



Systems Furniture

Prospects® and Resolve® Systems

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-28F-8049H
Contract Period: July 1, 1999, through December 31, 2004

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Price Book

Prices effective January 5, 2004
Published June 2004

Contract Information

1a. Special Item 711-1 — Furniture Systems — Selected Prospects® System and Herman Miller Options®

Special Item 711-99 — Furniture Systems — Selected Resolve® System

Special Item 711-96 — Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

Special Item 711-93 — Reconfiguration Services

Reconfiguration Services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

Special Item 711-94 — Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

Special Item 711-95 — Installation Services

Installation shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

V2230.A: \$8

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

Prospects: \$500,000 net product value.

Resolve: \$100,000 net product value.

3. Minimum Order

\$100 Net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S. Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. (Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.)

Product: Selected Prospects System and Herman Miller Options.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.9%

Product: Selected Resolve System and Herman Miller Options.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 100,000	66.75%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days.

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.

b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the Micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None.

11. Time of Delivery

a. 90 days ARO

b. **Expedited delivery:** Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.

c. **Overnight/2-day delivery:** Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.

d. **Urgent Requirements:** Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

Contract Information

continued

13. Ordering Address

- a. Herman Miller, Inc.
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Ave.
Zeeland, MI 49464
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packaging Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance (any thresholds above micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable.

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable.

20a. Terms and Conditions for Any Other Services

Not applicable.

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventative Maintenance

Not applicable.

24a. Special Attributes

2003

The GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) awarded GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification to Herman Miller, Inc.'s, major lines of systems furniture, filing and storage (excluding wood veneers), and seating.

2003

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller MarketPlace. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2002

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller C1 Main Site. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2001, 2002, and 1999

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction efforts with its Large Industry Partners of the Year award.

2001, 2000, 1999, 1998, 1997, and 1995

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction achievements with the WASTE WISE Award Program Champion.

1998

The General Services Administration (GSA) recognizes Herman Miller's product design and business practices with the EverGreen Award.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable.

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE) 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Prospects® System	3
Walls	5
Zone Distribution	104
Work Surfaces	105
Wall-Attached Storage	159
Display Components	192
Freestanding Furniture	200
Work Organizers	209
Resolve® System	211
Infrastructure	213
Zone Distribution	267
Work Surfaces	268
Storage	290
Display Components	319
Lighting	332
Computer Support	343
Work Organizers	346
Appendices	349
20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	349
Air Quality Information	351
Packaging Information	351
Resolve Air Quality and Packaging Information	353
Keyed-Alike Information	355
Vary Easy™ Program	357
Fire Retardancy for Systems	359
Fire Retardancy for Resolve Products	363
Stain-to-Match Program	365
Textile Information	
Order Information for Customer's Own Material	367
Order Information for Customer's Own Material	371
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart	375
Proprietary Textiles	377
Open Line Textiles Application Chart	381
Open Line Textiles	383

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Information	
Order Information	385
Application Chart – Systems	387
Textiles – Systems	389
Order Information for DOT™ and COI	391
DOT™ Collection	393
10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product Information	
Order Information	395
Product List	397
Systems – Textiles	401
Indices	403
By Name	403
By Number	407

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon **A** will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an **A** are on the Assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective January 5, 2004, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

Walls

Zone Distribution Cabinet

Work Surfaces

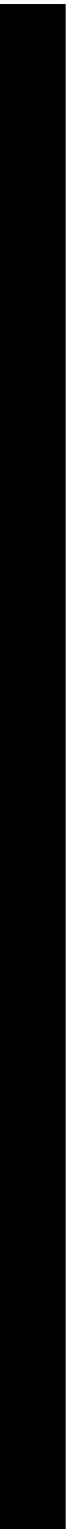
Wall-Attached Storage

Display Components

Freestanding Furniture

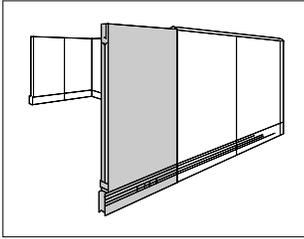
Work Organizers





Fabric-Covered Panel

K1120.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, cable management side covers, adjustable glides, and a cable management raceway running through its top. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. The powered panel with a cable/energy barrier separates electrical wires from voice/data cables. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

Order panel top cap (K1260.) separately.

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way connector (K1220.), 3-way connector (K1230.), or 4-way connector (K1240.)
- Change-of-height draw rod (K1212.), for unequal heights
- Draw rod (K1211.), for equal heights
- Spacer (K1222.)

To finish exposed end of panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

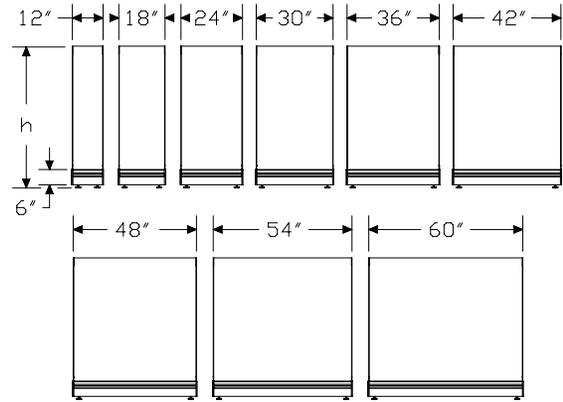
- Cable management finished end (K1253.)
- Cable management-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1254.)
- Finished end (K1256.)
- Panel-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1257.)

For information, see Prospects Planning Guide.

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (K1354. or K1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available
Only In N, E, Or L

Specification Information

Step 1.

K1120.

Step 2. Height

31	31" high
40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

For 31" high (31)

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 40" high (40), 54" high (54), 63" high (63), 68" high (68), or 80" high (80)

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
E	(E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
L	(L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
C	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
E	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side
L	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	C	R	J	E	L	G
K1120. 31 12		\$314	—	—	—	448	465	—
	18	\$332	—	—	—	466	484	—
	24	\$334	334	334	341	468	486	475
	30	\$366	366	366	372	500	517	507
	36	\$415	415	415	423	551	567	557
	42	\$437	437	437	445	572	589	579
	48	\$462	462	462	468	596	614	603
	60	\$581	581	581	587	715	733	721
40 12		\$320	—	—	—	454	472	—
	18	\$340	—	—	—	474	491	—
	24	\$342	342	342	348	476	493	483
	30	\$374	374	374	380	508	525	514
	36	\$425	425	425	431	559	577	565
	42	\$447	447	447	453	581	598	587
	48	\$472	472	472	478	606	623	612
	54	\$546	546	546	554	682	698	688
	60	\$593	593	593	600	727	745	734
54 12		\$348	—	—	—	483	500	—
	18	\$367	—	—	—	501	518	—
	24	\$370	370	370	377	505	522	511
	30	\$422	422	422	428	556	574	562
	36	\$496	496	496	502	630	647	637
	42	\$536	536	536	542	670	688	676
	48	\$572	572	572	579	707	724	713
	54	\$662	662	662	668	796	814	802
	60	\$715	715	715	721	849	867	856

63 12	\$359	—	—	—	493	511	—
18	\$411	—	—	—	545	563	—
24	\$424	424	424	430	558	576	564
30	\$477	477	477	484	611	629	618
36	\$556	556	556	562	690	708	696
42	\$593	593	593	600	727	745	734
48	\$634	634	634	641	769	786	775
54	\$737	737	737	743	871	889	878
60	\$798	798	798	804	932	950	939
68 12	\$374	—	—	—	508	525	—
18	\$428	—	—	—	562	580	—
24	\$439	439	439	446	574	590	580
30	\$540	540	540	546	674	692	682
36	\$574	574	574	580	708	725	714
42	\$609	609	609	616	743	761	750
48	\$650	650	650	658	785	802	792
54	\$754	754	754	761	889	906	895
60	\$817	817	817	823	951	969	957
80 12	\$427	—	—	—	561	579	—
18	\$497	—	—	—	631	648	—
24	\$517	517	517	524	652	669	659
30	\$616	616	616	622	750	768	757
36	\$666	666	666	672	800	818	806
42	\$710	710	710	716	844	862	850
48	\$753	753	753	760	888	905	894
54	\$872	872	872	879	1007	1024	1013
60	\$946	946	946	952	1080	1098	1086

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	54	63	68	80	3112
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11.50	12	12.50	15	7.50
Price Category 3	+\$30	32	34	40	19
Price Category 4	+\$52	53	55	64	44
Price Category C	+\$101	117	124	145	73
Price Category D	+\$134	154	164	192	96

	3118	3124	3130	3136	3142
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Price Category 3	+\$19	19	19	19	19
Price Category 4	+\$44	44	44	44	44
Price Category C	+\$73	73	73	73	73
Price Category D	+\$96	96	96	96	96
	3148	3160	4012	4018	4024
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Price Category 3	+\$19	19	19	19	19
Price Category 4	+\$44	44	44	44	44
Price Category C	+\$73	73	73	73	73
Price Category D	+\$96	96	96	96	96
	4030	4036	4042	4048	4060
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Price Category 3	+\$19	19	19	19	19
Price Category 4	+\$44	44	44	44	44
Price Category C	+\$73	73	73	73	73
Price Category D	+\$96	96	96	96	96

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

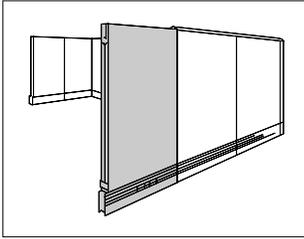
	54	63	68	80	3112
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11.50	12	12.50	15	7.50
Price Category 3	+\$30	32	34	40	19
Price Category 4	+\$52	53	55	64	44
Price Category C	+\$101	117	124	145	73
Price Category D	+\$134	154	164	192	96
	3118	3124	3130	3136	3142
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Price Category 3	+\$19	19	19	19	19
Price Category 4	+\$44	44	44	44	44
Price Category C	+\$73	73	73	73	73
Price Category D	+\$96	96	96	96	96
	3148	3160	40	4012	4018
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Price Category 3	+\$19	19	19	19	19
Price Category 4	+\$44	44	44	44	44
Price Category C	+\$73	73	73	73	73
Price Category D	+\$96	96	96	96	96

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

Prospects® Walls

	4024	4030	4036	4042	4048
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Price Category 3	+\$19	19	19	19	19
Price Category 4	+\$44	44	44	44	44
Price Category C	+\$73	73	73	73	73
Price Category D	+\$96	96	96	96	96

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel K1125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, cable management side covers, adjustable glides, and a cable management raceway running through its top. The panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) is tackable and has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .60. It has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 28. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. The powered panel with a cable/energy barrier separates electrical wires from voice/data cables. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

Order panel top cap (K1260.) separately.

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way connector (K1220.), 3-way connector (K1230.), or 4-way connector (K1240.)
- Change-of-height draw rod (K1212.), for unequal heights
- Draw rod (K1211.), for equal heights
- Spacer (K1222.)

To finish exposed end of panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Cable management finished end (K1253.)
- Cable management-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1254.)
- Finished end (K1256.)
- Panel-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1257.)

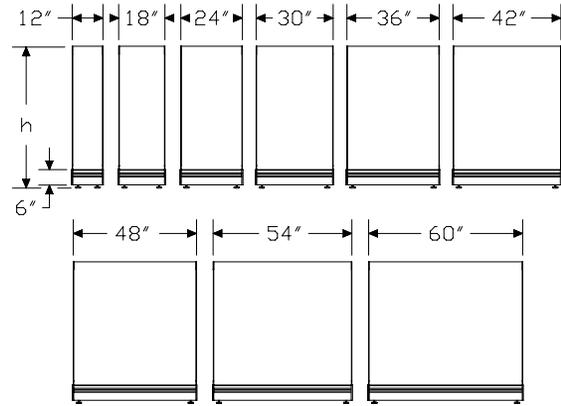
For information, see Prospects Planning Guide.

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (K1354. or K1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available
Only In N, E, Or L

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Prospects® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

K1125.

Step 2. Height

40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
E	(E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
L	(L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
C	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
E	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side
L	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	C	R	J	E	L	G
K1125. 40	12	\$410	—	—	—	544	562	—
	18	\$453	—	—	—	587	605	—
	24	\$461	461	461	467	595	612	602
	30	\$485	485	485	491	619	637	626
	36	\$523	523	523	530	658	674	664
	42	\$556	556	556	562	690	708	696
	48	\$576	576	576	582	710	727	716
	54	\$674	674	674	682	809	826	816
	60	\$721	721	721	728	856	873	863
	54	12	\$447	—	—	—	581	598
18		\$471	—	—	—	605	622	—
24		\$483	483	483	489	617	634	623
30		\$527	527	527	533	661	678	667
36		\$597	597	597	604	732	749	738
42		\$641	641	641	647	775	793	782
48		\$670	670	670	676	804	822	812
54		\$809	809	809	816	944	960	950
60		\$850	850	850	857	985	1002	992
63		12	\$444	—	—	—	578	595
	18	\$492	—	—	—	627	644	—
	24	\$505	505	505	511	639	656	645
	30	\$552	552	552	558	686	704	692
	36	\$617	617	617	623	751	769	758
	42	\$661	661	661	667	795	813	801
	48	\$685	685	685	691	819	837	825
	54	\$850	850	850	857	985	1002	992
	60	\$890	890	890	896	1024	1042	1031
	68	12	\$453	—	—	—	587	605
18		\$501	—	—	—	636	653	—
24		\$512	512	512	518	646	664	653
30		\$611	611	611	618	746	763	752
36		\$653	653	653	660	787	804	794
42		\$695	695	695	702	829	847	837
48		\$711	711	711	717	845	863	851
54		\$850	850	850	857	985	1002	992
60		\$910	910	910	917	1045	1062	1052
80		12	\$480	—	—	—	615	632
	18	\$541	—	—	—	675	693	—
	24	\$560	560	560	566	694	712	701
	30	\$681	681	681	687	815	832	821
	36	\$769	769	769	775	903	921	909
	42	\$809	809	809	816	944	960	950
	48	\$855	855	855	862	990	1007	996
	54	\$969	969	969	975	1103	1121	1109
	60	\$1042	1042	1042	1048	1176	1193	1183

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

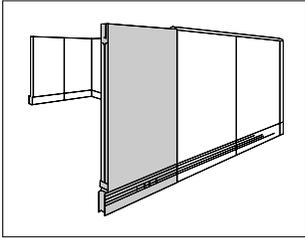
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	40	54	63	68	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7.50	11.50	12	12.50	15
Price Category 3	+\$19	30	32	34	40
Price Category 4	+\$44	52	53	55	64
Price Category C	+\$73	101	117	124	145
Price Category D	+\$96	134	154	164	192

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	40	54	63	68	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7.50	11.50	12	12.50	15
Price Category 3	+\$19	30	32	34	40
Price Category 4	+\$44	52	53	55	64
Price Category C	+\$73	101	117	124	145
Price Category D	+\$96	134	154	164	192



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, cable management side covers, adjustable glides, and a cable management raceway running through its top. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. The powered panel with a cable/energy barrier separates electrical wires from voice/data cables. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order panel top cap (K1260.) separately.

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (K1220.), 3-way 90° connector (K1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (K1240.)
- Change-of-height draw rod (K1212.), for unequal heights
- Draw rod (K1211.), for equal heights
- Spacer (K1222.)

To finish exposed end of panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

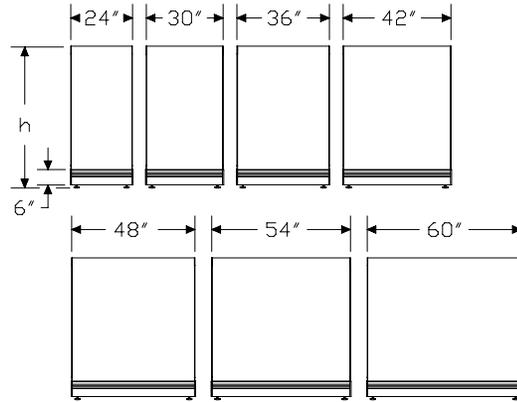
- Cable management finished end (K1253.)
- Cable management-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1254.)
- Finished end (K1256.)
- Panel-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1257.)

For information, see Prospects Planning Guide.

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (K1354. or K1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1131.

Step 2. Height

54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
C	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
E	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side
L	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	C	R	J	E	L	G
K1131. 54 24	\$490	490	490	497	619	637	626
30	\$532	532	532	538	661	678	667
36	\$605	605	605	611	734	751	740
42	\$648	648	648	655	777	795	784
48	\$680	680	680	686	808	825	815
54	\$819	819	819	825	948	966	954
60	\$861	861	861	867	990	1007	996

63 24	\$510	510	510	516	639	656	645
30	\$558	558	558	564	687	705	693
36	\$624	624	624	631	753	771	760
42	\$668	668	668	674	797	815	803
48	\$692	692	692	698	821	839	827
54	\$861	861	861	867	990	1007	996
60	\$900	900	900	906	1029	1046	1035
68 24	\$518	518	518	525	647	665	654
30	\$618	618	618	624	747	764	753
36	\$661	661	661	667	790	806	796
42	\$706	706	706	712	835	851	841
48	\$719	719	719	726	848	866	855
54	\$862	862	862	868	991	1008	997
60	\$922	922	922	928	1051	1068	1057
80 24	\$567	567	567	575	696	714	704
30	\$688	688	688	694	817	835	823
36	\$777	777	777	784	906	924	913
42	\$819	819	819	825	948	966	954
48	\$866	866	866	872	995	1012	1001
54	\$979	979	979	986	1108	1126	1114
60	\$1054	1054	1054	1060	1183	1200	1189

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

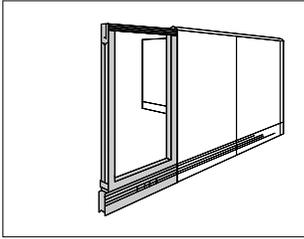
	54	63	68	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11.50	12	12.50	15
Price Category 3	+\$30	32	34	40
Price Category 4	+\$52	53	55	64
Price Category C	+\$101	117	124	145
Price Category D	+\$134	154	164	192

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	54	63	68	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11.50	12	12.50	15
Price Category 3	+\$30	32	34	40
Price Category 4	+\$52	53	55	64
Price Category C	+\$101	117	124	145
Price Category D	+\$134	154	164	192

Open Panel Frame

K1150.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame, cable management side covers, adjustable glides, and a cable management raceway running through its top. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. The powered panel with a cable/energy barrier separates electrical wires from voice/data cables. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order panel top cap (K1260.) separately.

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way connector (K1220.), 3-way connector (K1230.), or 4-way connector (K1240.)
- Change-of-height draw rod (K1212.), for unequal heights
- Draw rod (K1211.), for equal heights
- Spacer (K1222.)

To finish exposed end of panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

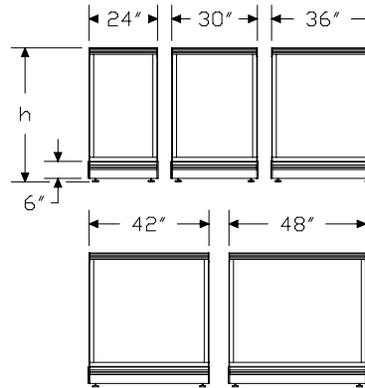
- Cable management finished end (K1253.)
- Cable management-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1254.)
- Finished end (K1256.)
- Panel-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1257.)

For information, see Prospects Planning Guide.

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (K1354. or K1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Dimensions



Open Panel Frame *continued*

Prospects® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

K1150.

Step 2. Height

- 63** 63" high
- 68** 68" high
- 80** 80" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Power

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- C** (C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side
- R** (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- E** (E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side
- L** (L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	C	R	J	E	L	G
K1150. 63 24	\$458	458	458	465	593	610	600
30	\$476	476	476	483	610	628	617
36	\$510	510	510	516	644	662	650
42	\$527	527	527	533	661	678	667
48	\$541	541	541	549	675	693	683
68 24	\$477	477	477	484	611	629	618
30	\$496	496	496	502	630	647	637
36	\$529	529	529	535	663	681	669
42	\$549	549	549	555	683	699	689
48	\$563	563	563	570	697	715	705
80 24	\$505	505	505	511	639	656	645
30	\$525	525	525	532	660	676	666
36	\$561	561	561	567	695	713	702
42	\$582	582	582	588	716	734	723
48	\$596	596	596	603	731	748	737

Step 5. Frame Finish

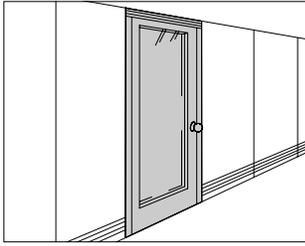
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0

Door Panel

K1190.



Product Information

Description

This 80"-high, 42"-wide panel has a painted frame, a door, adjustable glides, and a cable management raceway running through its top. The door is specified to swing left or right and is installed to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Shipped knocked down. The solid panel has a laminate or veneer door. The glazed panel has a laminate or veneer door with a translucent acrylic insert.

Notes

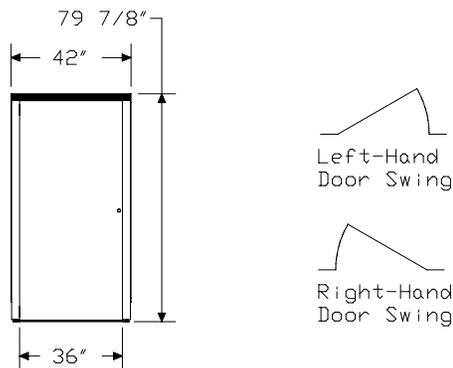
Order panel top cap (K1260.) separately.

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way connector (K1220.), 3-way connector (K1230.), or 4-way connector (K1240.)
- Draw rod (K1211.)
- Spacer (K1222.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K119

Step 2. Door Material

0.8042 solid door

Step 3. Door Swing

L left-hand door swing
R right-hand door swing

Prices for Steps 1-3.

K1190.8042 L	\$1400
R	\$1400

Step 4. Frame Finish

BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0

Step 5. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0

Recut Veneer

RA light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$614
RK mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$614
RM mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$614

Wood Veneer

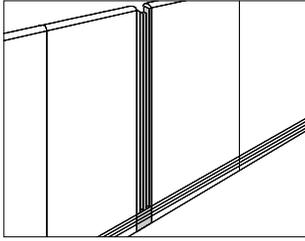
V3 cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$306
Z3 red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$306
Z5 maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$306
ED Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$322
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$322
EK Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$322
EY Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$322
UL Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$322
UQ Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$322
UV Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$322
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$322
OK white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$614

Door Panel *continued*

Prospects® Walls

Step 6. Knob Handle		
NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400

Cable Management Panel Frame K1180.



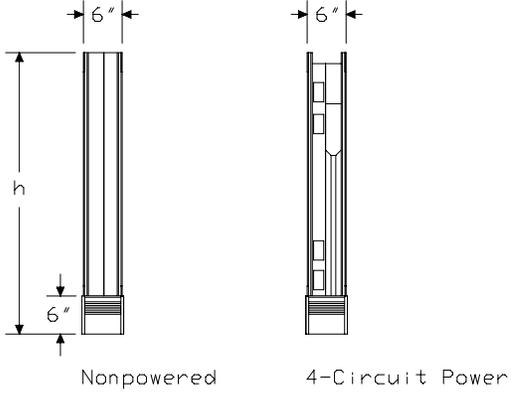
Product Information

Description
 This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side and has cable management side covers. It is UL listed.
 The 40"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 54"- to 80"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side.
 Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order panel face side 1 (K1181.) and side 2 (K1182.) separately.
 Order panel top cap (K1260.) separately.
 To connect frame to panel of equal height, order draw rod (K1211.) separately. For information, see Prospects Planning Guide.
 For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
K1180.

Step 2. Height

4006	40" high
5406	54" high
6306	63" high
6806	68" high
8006	80" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
K1180. 4006	\$206	300
5406	\$229	323
6306	\$245	338
6806	\$252	346
8006	\$273	367

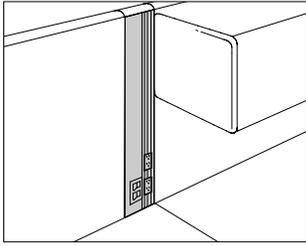
Step 4. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Prospects® Walls

Cable Management Panel Face

K1181.
K1182.



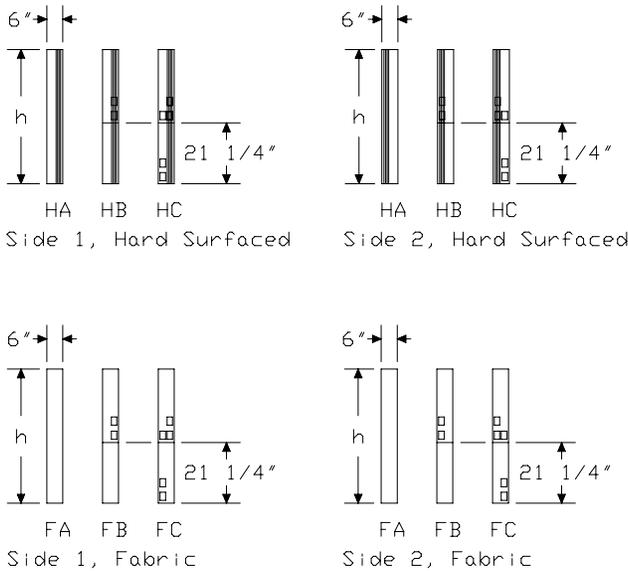
Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description
This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 40"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 54"- to 80"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel is manufactured in 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel has no joint.

Notes
Order panel frame (K1180.) separately.
For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.
Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
Panel face must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K118

Step 2. Side

1. side 1
2. side 2

Step 3. Height

- 40** 40" high
- 54** 54" high
- 63** 63" high
- 68** 68" high
- 80** 80" high

Step 4. Surface Material

F fabric

Step 5. Power

- A** nonpowered
- B** 4-circuit power
- C** 4-circuit power, communication port locations

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	A	B	C
K1181. 40 F	\$58	71	92
54 F	\$63	76	97
63 F	\$69	82	101
68 F	\$71	84	104
80 F	\$76	91	109
K1182. 40 F	\$58	71	92
54 F	\$63	76	97
63 F	\$69	82	101
68 F	\$71	84	104
80 F	\$76	91	109

Step 6. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power (B) or 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

Communication ports and receptacle cutouts in panel face match bezel trim finish.

- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0

Cable Management Panel Face

continued

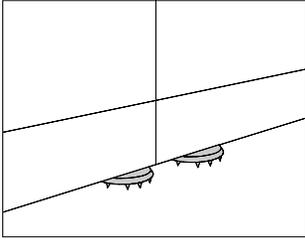
Step 7. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$12
Price Category 3	+\$32
Price Category 4	+\$50
Price Category C	+\$37
Price Category D	+\$48

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998, and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

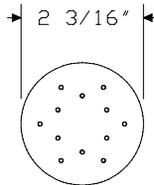
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

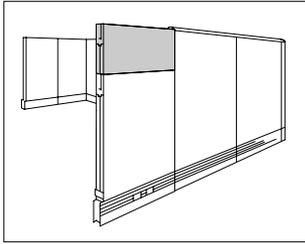
G1190.01 A

\$28



Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

K1126.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the top of a panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has fabric surfaces and a cable management raceway running through its top. The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot span 2 panels. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

A 14"-high stacking fabric-covered panel can stack on another 14"-high stacking fabric-covered panel.

The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Stacking fabric-covered panel, 17" high
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Components cannot hang from stacking panel.

Top cap on existing panel must be removed before installing stacking panel; same top cap can then be installed on stacking panel.

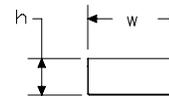
To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (K1226.), spacer (K1227.), 3-way connector (K1236.), or 4-way connector (K1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (K1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (K1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (K1214. or K1217.)
- Stacking T-connector for unequal heights (K1215.)

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end or hardware separately:

- Cable management finished end (K1253.)
- Cable management finished end attachment hardware (K1291.)
- Change-of-height cable management/panel finished end (K1254.)
- Finished end (K1256.)
- Finished end attachment hardware (K1290.)
- Panel-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1257.)

Dimensions



Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

continued

Prospects® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

K1126.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

17 17" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
K1126. 14	\$190	203	216	230	244
17	\$211	224	237	251	265

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	14	17
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$2	3
Price Category 3	+\$6	7
Price Category 4	+\$12	13
Price Category C	+\$39	55
Price Category D	+\$52	72

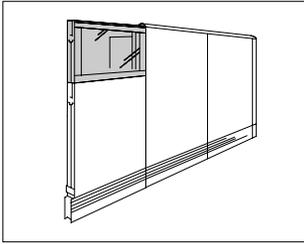
Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	14	17
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$2	3
Price Category 3	+\$6	7
Price Category 4	+\$12	13
Price Category C	+\$39	55
Price Category D	+\$52	72

Stacking Glass Panel

K1166.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the top of a panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has a painted frame with a glass insert and a cable management raceway running through its top. The stacking glass panel cannot span 2 panels. It is UL listed.

A 14"-high stacking glass panel can stack on one 14"-high stacking fabric-covered panel.

The stacking glass panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Stacking fabric-covered panel, 17" high
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Components cannot hang from stacking panel.

Top cap on existing panel must be removed before installing stacking panel; same top cap can then be installed on stacking panel.

When using smoked plastic (PS) glazed panels and stacking glass panels, specify smoked bronze (PZ) stacking glass panels for comparable color.

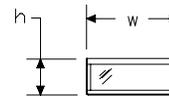
To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (K1226.), spacer (K1227.), 3-way connector (K1236.), or 4-way connector (K1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (K1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (K1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (K1214. or K1217.)
- Stacking T-connector for unequal heights (K1215.)

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end or hardware separately:

- Cable management finished end (K1253.)
- Cable management finished end attachment hardware (K1291.)
- Change-of-height cable management/panel finished end (K1254.)
- Finished end (K1256.)
- Finished end attachment hardware (K1290.)
- Panel-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1257.)

Dimensions



Stacking Glass Panel *continued*

Prospects® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

K1166.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

17 17" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
K1166. 14	\$531	543	558	708	721
17	\$552	564	579	728	742

Step 4. Frame Finish

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

Step 5. Glass Finish

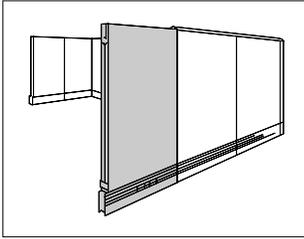
TR clear +\$0

PY smoked grey +\$35

PZ smoked bronze +\$35

ELT Acoustical Panel

K1130.



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, cable management side covers, adjustable glides, and a cable management raceway running through its top. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .80 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. The powered panel with a cable/energy barrier separates electrical wires from voice/data cables. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order panel top cap (K1260.) separately.

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way connector (K1220.), 3-way connector (K1230.), or 4-way connector (K1240.)
- Change-of-height draw rod (K1212.), for unequal heights
- Draw rod (K1211.), for equal heights
- Spacer (K1222.)

To finish exposed end of panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

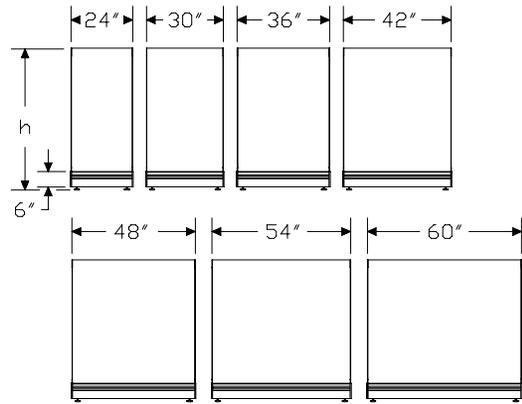
- Cable management finished end (K1253.)
- Cable management-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1254.)
- Finished end (K1256.)
- Panel-to-panel change-of-height finished end (K1257.)

For information, see Prospects Planning Guide.

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (K1354. or K1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1130. A

Step 2. Height

54	54" high	A
63	63" high	A
68	68" high	A
80	80" high	A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
54	54" wide	A
60	60" wide	A

Step 4. Power

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
- C** (C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side A
- R** (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A
- E** (E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side A
- L** (L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier A
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	C	R	J	E	L	G
K1130. 54 24	\$510	510	510	516	644	662	650
30	\$554	554	554	560	688	706	694
36	\$630	630	630	637	764	782	771
42	\$674	674	674	682	809	826	816
48	\$707	707	707	713	841	858	847
54	\$852	852	852	860	987	1004	994
60	\$895	895	895	902	1030	1047	1036

63 24	\$531	531	531	537	665	683	671
30	\$581	581	581	587	715	733	721
36	\$649	649	649	656	784	801	791
42	\$695	695	695	702	829	847	837
48	\$720	720	720	727	855	872	862
54	\$895	895	895	902	1030	1047	1036
60	\$936	936	936	944	1071	1088	1078
68 24	\$539	539	539	545	673	691	681
30	\$643	643	643	649	777	795	784
36	\$688	688	688	694	822	840	828
42	\$734	734	734	740	868	886	874
48	\$749	749	749	756	883	901	890
54	\$896	896	896	903	1031	1048	1037
60	\$959	959	959	967	1095	1111	1101
80 24	\$590	590	590	597	725	742	732
30	\$716	716	716	723	850	868	857
36	\$809	809	809	816	944	960	950
42	\$852	852	852	860	987	1004	994
48	\$901	901	901	907	1035	1053	1042
54	\$1020	1020	1020	1026	1154	1172	1161
60	\$1098	1098	1098	1104	1232	1250	1238

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
SG	slate grey	A	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	54	63	68	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11.50	12	12.50	15
Price Category 3	+\$30	32	34	40
Price Category 4	+\$52	53	55	64
Price Category C	+\$101	117	124	145
Price Category D	+\$134	154	164	192

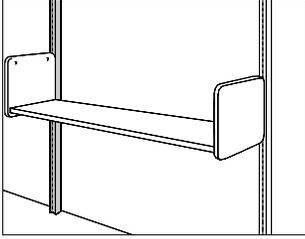
Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	54	63	68	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11.50	12	12.50	15
Price Category 3	+\$30	32	34	40
Price Category 4	+\$52	53	55	64
Price Category C	+\$101	117	124	145
Price Category D	+\$134	154	164	192

Wall Strip

AO213.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description

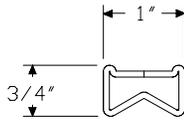
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes

Order wall fasteners (AO291.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO213.

Step 2. Height

60	60" high
72	72" high
84	84" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

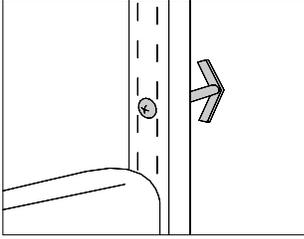
AO213. 60	\$42
72	\$47
84	\$49

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Wall Fastener

A0291.



Product Information

Description

This black panhead fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long sheet metal screw (AO291.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long sheet metal screw (AO291.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long machine screw (AO291.3) fastens into wing toggles or mollys in drywall

Specification Information

Step 1.

A0291.

Step 2. Size

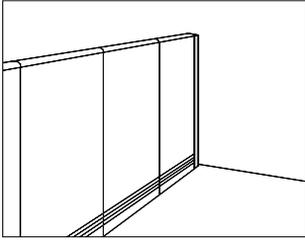
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| 2 | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw |
| 3 | no. 10, 3" machine screw |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0291. 1	\$18
2	\$18
3	\$33

Wall Start

K1210.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

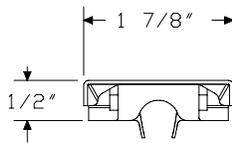
Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle. Finish is black.

Notes

Specify wall start height to match panel height.
 Wall start requires draw rod (K1211.) of equal height; order separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1210.

Step 2. Height

- 31** 31" high
- 40** 40" high
- 54** 54" high
- 63** 63" high
- 68** 68" high
- 80** 80" high

Step 3. Top Cap Shape

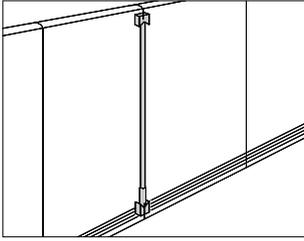
- V** oval top shape
- R** rectangular top shape
- M** crest top shape
- N** crown top shape

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	V	R	M	N
K1210. 31	\$21	21	21	21
40	\$22	22	22	22
54	\$25	25	25	25
63	\$28	28	28	28
68	\$30	30	30	30
80	\$33	33	33	33

Draw Rod

K1211.



Product Information

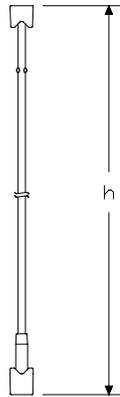
Description

This draw rod connects panels of equal heights in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod height to match panel height.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1211.

Step 2. Height

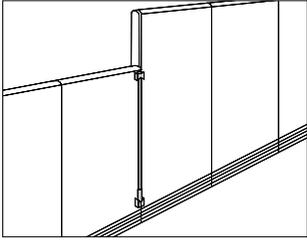
- 31** 31" high
- 40** 40" high
- 54** 54" high
- 63** 63" high
- 68** 68" high
- 80** 80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1211. 31	\$16
40	\$17
54	\$18
63	\$19
68	\$21
80	\$22

Draw Rod, Change of Height

K1212.



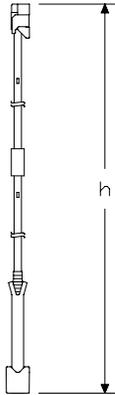
Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes
Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
K1212.

Step 2. Height

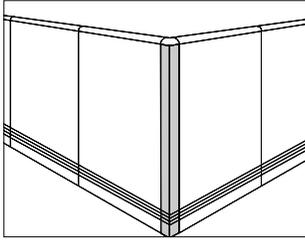
- 31** 31" high
- 40** 40" high
- 54** 54" high
- 63** 63" high
- 68** 68" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1212. 31	\$16
40	\$17
54	\$18
63	\$19
68	\$21

2-Way 90° Connector

K1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and a fabric or veneer surface.

Notes

Order connector top cap (K1261.2) separately.

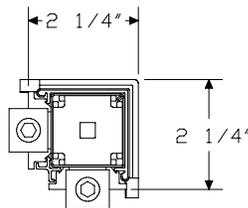
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Cable management-to-connector change-of-height finished end (K1255.)
- Panel change-of-height finished end (K1258.)

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (K1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1220.

Step 2. Height

31	31" high
40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
K1220. 31	\$130	169
40	\$134	172
54	\$147	234
63	\$159	256
68	\$165	267
80	\$191	284

Step 4. Surface Finish

For veneer (W)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

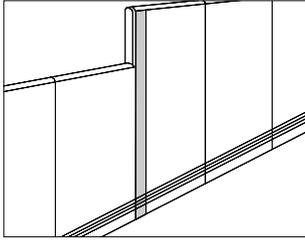
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$29
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$29
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$29
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$10
Price Category 3		+\$16
Price Category 4		+\$23
Price Category C		+\$20
Price Category D		+\$27

Spacer

K1222.



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and fabric or veneer surfaces.

Notes

Order connector top cap (K1261.1) separately.

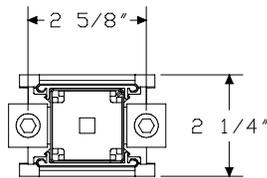
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Cable management-to-connector change-of-height finished end (K1255.)
- Panel change-of-height finished end (K1258.)

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (K1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1222.

Step 2. Height

31	31" high
40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
K1222. 31	\$149	220
40	\$152	224
54	\$167	298
63	\$180	358
68	\$188	367
80	\$221	374

Step 4. Surface Finish

For veneer (W)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

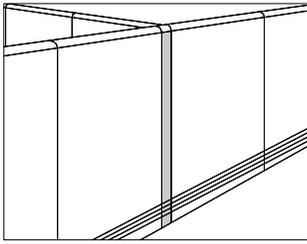
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$37

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$13
Price Category 3		+\$17
Price Category 4		+\$23
Price Category C		+\$31
Price Category D		+\$41

3-Way 90° Connector

K1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and a fabric or veneer surface.

Notes

Order connector top cap (K1261.3) separately.

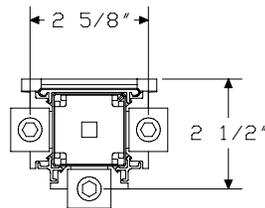
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Cable management-to-connector change-of-height finished end (K1255.)
- Panel change-of-height finished end (K1258.)

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (K1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1230.

Step 2. Height

31	31" high
40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
K1230. 31	\$143	186
40	\$145	189
54	\$163	257
63	\$174	281
68	\$184	294
80	\$215	312

Step 4. Surface Finish

For veneer (W)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$34
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$34
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$34
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$34
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$34
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$34
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$34
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$34

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

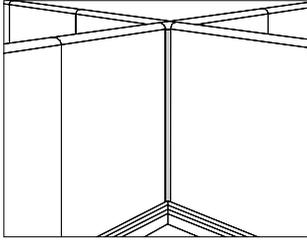
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$12
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$23
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29

4-Way 90° Connector

K1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

Order connector top cap (K1261.4) separately.

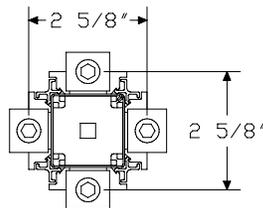
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Cable management-to-connector change-of-height finished end (K1255.)
- Panel change-of-height finished end (K1258.)

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (K1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

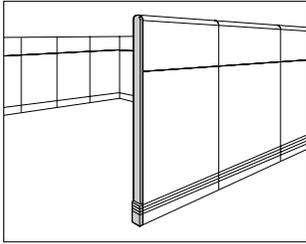
K1240.

Step 2. Height

31	31" high
40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1240. 31	\$139
40	\$141
54	\$159
63	\$170
68	\$179
80	\$211



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel. It also covers the exposed end of a panel if a thicker-profile finished end is desired. The top is available in 4 shapes. The finished end with an oval or rectangular top has a vinyl or veneer surface; the finished end with a crest or crown top has a veneer surface. The oval and rectangular tops have a cable management end cover (the crest and crown tops do not). The finished end has a 1/2"-thick vinyl surface or a 5/8"-thick veneer surface.

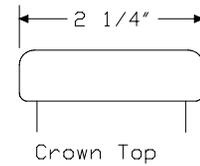
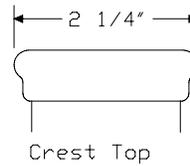
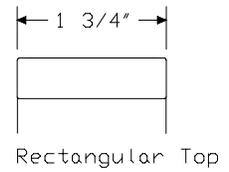
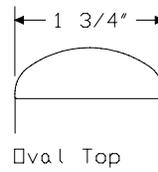
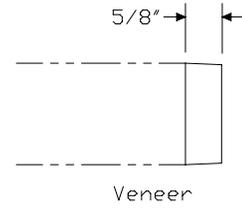
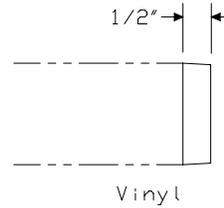
Notes

Height of finished end must match height of single panel or combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

Specify shape of finished end to match shape of panel top cap.

To attach vinyl finished end (K1256.VH or K1256.RH) to combined panel/stacking panel(s), it may be necessary to order finished end attachment hardware (K1290.) for panel and each stacking panel. If adding stacking panel(s) to previously installed panel with 1/4"-thick finished end (K1250.), attachment hardware from installed panel's finished end can be used on panel; order finished end attachment hardware (K1290.) separately for each stacking panel. For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
K1256.

Step 2. Height

31	31" high
40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Top Shape

V	oval top shape
R	rectangular top shape
M	crest top shape <input type="checkbox"/>
N	crown top shape <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Surface Material

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R)

H	vinyl
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N)

W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
----------	---------------------------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	H	W
K1256. 31 V	\$34	139
R	\$34	139
M	—	\$139
N	—	\$139
40 V	\$35	141
R	\$35	141
M	—	\$141
N	—	\$141
54 V	\$38	159
R	\$38	159
M	—	\$159
N	—	\$159
63 V	\$41	176
R	\$41	176
M	—	\$176
N	—	\$176

68 V	\$42	191
R	\$42	191
M	—	\$191
N	—	\$191
80 V	\$45	208
R	\$45	208
M	—	\$208
N	—	\$208

Step 5. Surface Finish

Recut Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light agnre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Wood Veneer

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N) with veneer (W)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light agnre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

For vinyl (H)

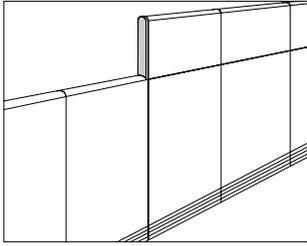
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel or Low Cabinet K1257.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a Prospects® panel or stacking panel connected to a lower-height panel or stacking panel. The top is available in 4 shapes. The finished end with an oval or rectangular top has a vinyl or veneer surface; the finished end with a crest or crown top has a veneer surface. The finished end has a 1/2"-thick vinyl surface or a 5/8"-thick veneer surface.

Notes

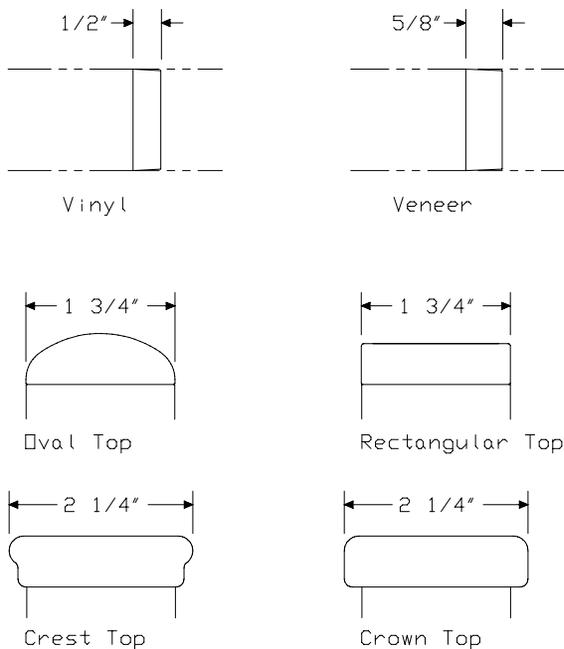
Height of finished end must match difference in height between 1 of the following:

- 2 panels
- 2 stacking panels
- Stacking panel and panel
- Panel/stacking panel and panel

Specify shape of finished end to match shape of panel top cap.

To attach vinyl change-of-height finished end (K1257.VH or K1257.RH) to panel/stacking panel or stacking panel, it may be necessary to order finished end attachment hardware (K1290.) for 23", 26", or 28" high. For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1257.

Step 2. Height

05	5" high
09	9" high
12	12" high
14	14" high
17	17" high
23	23" high
26	26" high
28	28" high

Step 3. Top Shape

V	oval top shape
R	rectangular top shape
M	crest top shape <input type="checkbox"/>
N	crown top shape <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Surface Material

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R)

H	vinyl
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N)

W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
----------	---------------------------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	H	W
K1257. 05 V	\$29	122
R	\$29	122
M	—	\$122
N	—	\$122
09 V	\$29	122
R	\$29	122
M	—	\$122
N	—	\$122
12 V	\$29	122
R	\$29	122
M	—	\$122
N	—	\$122
14 V	\$29	122
R	\$29	122
M	—	\$122
N	—	\$122

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel or Low Cabinet

continued

Prospects® Walls

17 V	\$29	122
R	\$29	122
M	—	\$122
N	—	\$122
23 V	\$29	122
R	\$29	122
M	—	\$122
N	—	\$122
26 V	\$29	122
R	\$29	122
M	—	\$122
N	—	\$122
28 V	\$29	122
R	\$29	122
M	—	\$122
N	—	\$122

Step 5. Surface Finish

Recut Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

OK	white oak A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$20
Z3	red cherry A	+\$20
Z5	maple A	+\$20

Wood Veneer

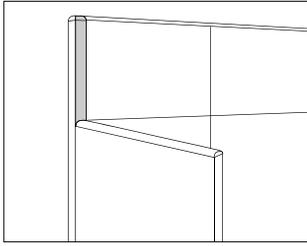
For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N) with veneer (W)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$20
Z3	red cherry A	+\$20
Z5	maple A	+\$20

For vinyl (H)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Ht, Panel or Cabinet/Connector K1258.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a stacking connector, stacking spacer, connector, or spacer that joins a Prospects® panel, stacking panel, or panel/stacking panel to a lower-height panel or stacking panel. The top is available in 4 shapes. The finished end with an oval or rectangular top has a vinyl or veneer surface; the finished end with a crest or crown top has a veneer surface. The finished end has a 1/2"-thick vinyl surface or a 5/8"-thick veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Height of finished end must match difference in height between 1 of the following:

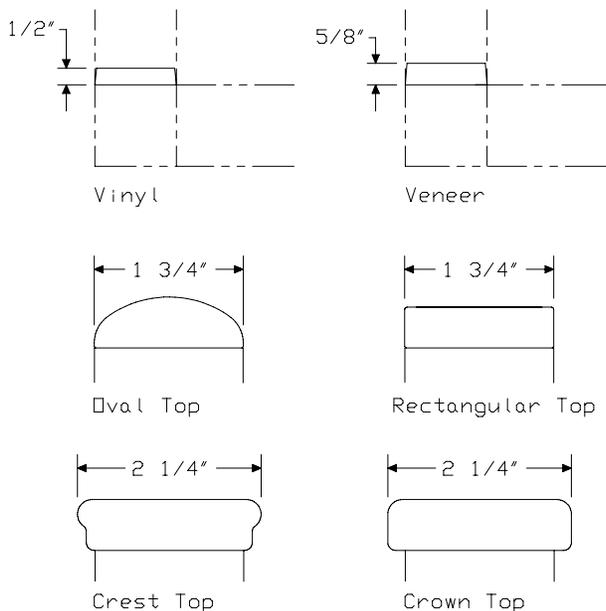
- Panel and connector
- Panel/stacking panel and connector
- Stacking panel and stacking connector

Specify shape of finished end top to match shape of panel top cap.

To connect to panel, order 90° connector (K1220., K1230., or K1240.) or spacer (K1222.) separately.

To connect to stacking panel, order stacking 90° connector (K1226., K1236., or K1246.) or stacking spacer (K1227.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1258.

Step 2. Height

05	5" high
09	9" high
12	12" high
14	14" high
17	17" high
23	23" high
26	26" high
28	28" high

Step 3. Top Shape

V	oval top shape
R	rectangular top shape
M	crest top shape <input type="checkbox"/>
N	crown top shape <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Surface Material

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R)

H	vinyl
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N)

W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
----------	---------------------------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	H	W
K1258. 05 V	\$47	139
R	\$47	139
M	—	\$139
N	—	\$139
09 V	\$47	139
R	\$47	139
M	—	\$139
N	—	\$139
12 V	\$47	139
R	\$47	139
M	—	\$139
N	—	\$139
14 V	\$47	139
R	\$47	139
M	—	\$139
N	—	\$139

Finished End, Change of Ht, Panel
or Cabinet/Connector *continued*

Prospects® Walls

17 V	\$47	139
R	\$47	139
M	—	\$139
N	—	\$139
23 V	\$47	139
R	\$47	139
M	—	\$139
N	—	\$139
26 V	\$47	139
R	\$47	139
M	—	\$139
N	—	\$139
28 V	\$47	139
R	\$47	139
M	—	\$139
N	—	\$139

Step 5. Surface Finish

Recut Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

OK	white oak A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$20
Z3	red cherry A	+\$20
Z5	maple A	+\$20

Wood Veneer

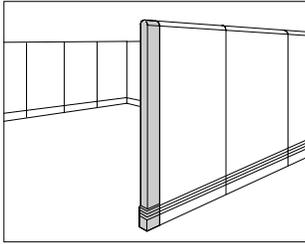
For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N) with veneer (W)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$20
Z3	red cherry A	+\$20
Z5	maple A	+\$20

For vinyl (H)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Finished End, Cable Management K1253.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or panel/stacking panel and also manages voice/data cables. The top is available in 4 shapes. The finished end with an oval or rectangular top has a vinyl or veneer top, finished end surface, and cable management end cover. The finished end with a crest or crown top has a wood top and a vinyl or veneer finished end surface and cable management end cover. Attachment hardware is included for applications without stacking panels.

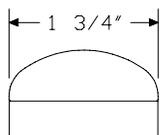
Notes

Height of finished end must match height of single panel or combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

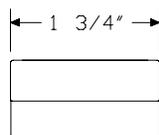
Specify shape of finished end top to match shape of panel top cap.

To attach finished end to panel/stacking panel, it may be necessary to order cable management finished end attachment hardware (K1291.) for panel and each stacking panel. If adding stacking panel(s) to previously installed panel with cable management finished end (K1253.), attachment hardware from installed panel's finished end can be used on panel; order cable management finished end attachment hardware (K1291.) separately for each stacking panel. For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

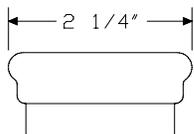
Dimensions



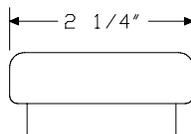
Oval Top



Rectangular Top



Crest Top



Crown Top

Specification Information

Step 1.

K1253.

Step 2. Height

31	31" high
40	40" high
45	45" high
48	48" high
54	54" high
57	57" high
59	59" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
71	71" high
77	77" high
80	80" high
82	82" high
85	85" high
86	86" high
91	91" high
94	94" high
96	96" high
97	97" high
103	103" high

Step 3. Top Shape

V	oval top shape
R	rectangular top shape
M	crest top shape <input type="checkbox"/>
N	crown top shape <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Surface Material

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R)

V	vinyl finished end and top cap
X	vinyl finished end and veneer top cap <input type="checkbox"/>
W	veneer finished end and top cap <input type="checkbox"/>

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N)

X	vinyl finished end and veneer top cap <input type="checkbox"/>
W	veneer finished end and top cap <input type="checkbox"/>

Finished End, Cable Management

continued

Prospects® Walls

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		V	X	W
K1253. 31	V	\$145	164	184
	R	\$145	164	184
	M	—	\$164	184
	N	—	\$164	184
40	V	\$146	165	185
	R	\$146	165	185
	M	—	\$165	185
	N	—	\$165	185
45	V	\$147	166	186
	R	\$147	166	186
	M	—	\$166	186
	N	—	\$166	186
48	V	\$148	167	187
	R	\$148	167	187
	M	—	\$167	187
	N	—	\$167	187
54	V	\$149	168	188
	R	\$149	168	188
	M	—	\$168	188
	N	—	\$168	188
57	V	\$150	169	189
	R	\$150	169	189
	M	—	\$169	189
	N	—	\$169	189
59	V	\$151	170	190
	R	\$151	170	190
	M	—	\$170	190
	N	—	\$170	190
63	V	\$152	171	191
	R	\$152	171	191
	M	—	\$171	191
	N	—	\$171	191
68	V	\$153	172	192
	R	\$153	172	192
	M	—	\$172	192
	N	—	\$172	192
71	V	\$155	173	193
	R	\$155	173	193
	M	—	\$173	193
	N	—	\$173	193
77	V	\$156	174	194
	R	\$156	174	194
	M	—	\$174	194
	N	—	\$174	194

80	V	\$158	175	195
	R	\$158	175	195
	M	—	\$175	195
	N	—	\$175	195
82	V	\$159	176	196
	R	\$159	176	196
	M	—	\$176	196
	N	—	\$176	196
85	V	\$160	177	197
	R	\$160	177	197
	M	—	\$177	197
	N	—	\$177	197
86	V	\$161	178	198
	R	\$161	178	198
	M	—	\$178	198
	N	—	\$178	198
91	V	\$162	179	199
	R	\$162	179	199
	M	—	\$179	199
	N	—	\$179	199
94	V	\$163	180	200
	R	\$163	180	200
	M	—	\$180	200
	N	—	\$180	200
96	V	\$164	181	201
	R	\$164	181	201
	M	—	\$181	201
	N	—	\$181	201
97	V	\$165	182	202
	R	\$165	182	202
	M	—	\$182	202
	N	—	\$182	202
103	V	\$166	184	203
	R	\$166	184	203
	M	—	\$184	203
	N	—	\$184	203

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl finished end and top cap (V) or vinyl finished end and veneer top cap (X)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Finished End, Cable Management

continued

Step 6. Surface/Top Cap Finish

For vinyl finished end and veneer top cap (X) or veneer finished end and top cap (W)

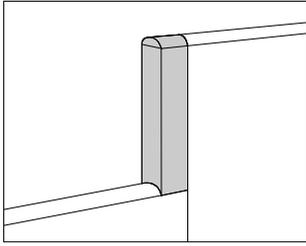
Wood Veneer

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Finished End, Change-of-Height Cable Management/Panel K1254.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or panel/stacking panel connected to another panel or stacking panel of unequal height. It also manages voice/data cables. The top is available in 4 shapes. The finished end with an oval or rectangular top has a vinyl or veneer top and finished end surface. The finished end with a crest or crown top has a wood top and a vinyl or veneer finished end surface. Attachment hardware is included for applications without stacking panels.

Notes

Height of finished end must match difference in height between 1 of the following:

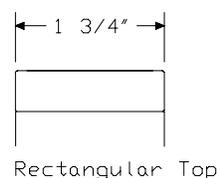
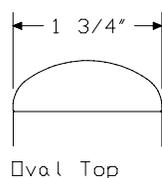
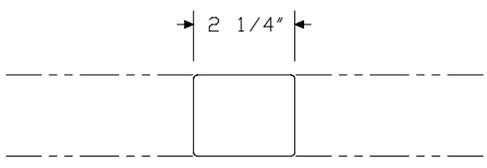
- 2 panels
- 2 stacking panels
- Panel and stacking panel
- Panel/stacking panel and panel

Specify shape of finished end top to match shape of panel top cap.

To attach finished end to stacking panel or panel/stacking panel, it may be necessary to order cable management finished end attachment hardware (K1291.) for 23", 26", or 28" high. For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Lower panel's top cap must be field cut to allow room for cable management finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
K1254.

Step 2. Height

- 03** 3" high
- 05** 5" high
- 06** 6" high
- 09** 9" high
- 12** 12" high
- 14** 14" high
- 17** 17" high
- 19** 19" high
- 22** 22" high
- 23** 23" high
- 26** 26" high
- 28** 28" high

Step 3. Top Shape

- V** oval top shape
- R** rectangular top shape
- M** crest top shape
- N** crown top shape

Step 4. Surface Material

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R)

- V** vinyl finished end and top cap
- X** vinyl finished end and veneer top cap
- W** veneer finished end and top cap

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N)

- X** vinyl finished end and veneer top cap
- W** veneer finished end and top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	V	X	W
K1254. 03 V	\$164	161	172
R	\$164	161	172
M	—	\$161	172
N	—	\$161	172
05 V	\$164	161	172
R	\$164	161	172
M	—	\$161	172
N	—	\$161	172

Finished End, Change-of-Height
Cable Management/Panel *continued*

06 V	\$164	161	172
R	\$164	161	172
M	—	\$161	172
N	—	\$161	172
09 V	\$164	161	172
R	\$164	161	172
M	—	\$161	172
N	—	\$161	172
12 V	\$171	168	179
R	\$171	168	179
M	—	\$168	179
N	—	\$168	179
14 V	\$178	174	186
R	\$178	174	186
M	—	\$174	186
N	—	\$174	186
17 V	\$178	174	186
R	\$178	174	186
M	—	\$174	186
N	—	\$174	186
19 V	\$178	174	186
R	\$178	174	186
M	—	\$174	186
N	—	\$174	186
22 V	\$179	175	187
R	\$179	175	187
M	—	\$175	187
N	—	\$175	187
23 V	\$179	175	187
R	\$179	175	187
M	—	\$175	187
N	—	\$175	187
26 V	\$185	180	192
R	\$185	180	192
M	—	\$180	192
N	—	\$180	192
28 V	\$190	186	197
R	\$190	186	197
M	—	\$186	197
N	—	\$186	197

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl finished end and top cap (V) or vinyl finished end and veneer top cap (X)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Surface/Top Cap Finish

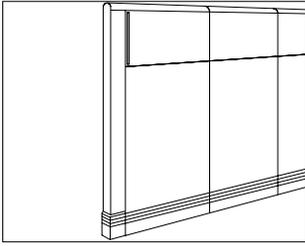
For vinyl finished end and veneer top cap (X) or veneer finished end and top cap (W)

Wood Veneer

V3	cherry ^A	+\$20
ED	Geiger® aged cherry ^A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut ^A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut ^A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre ^A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple ^A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry ^A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry ^A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry ^A	+\$20
Z3	red cherry ^A	+\$20
Z5	maple ^A	+\$20

Finished End Attachment Hardware, Cable Management

K1291.



Prospects® Walls

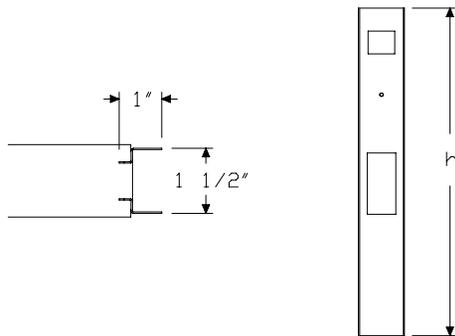
Product Information

Description
 This hardware attaches a cable management finished end to a panel/stacking panel. It also attaches a cable management/panel change-of-height finished end to a panel/stacking panel or stacking panel.

Notes

For cable management finished end (K1253.), specify height of hardware to match height of panel and each stacking panel.
 For cable management/panel change-of-height finished end (K1254.), see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.
 3", 5", and 6"-high cable management/panel change-of-height finished ends (K1254.03, K1254.05, and K1254.06) do not require finished end attachment hardware.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1291.

Step 2. Height

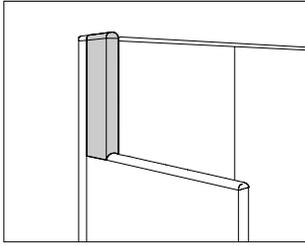
09	9" high
12	12" high
14	14" high
17	17" high
23	23" high
26	26" high
28	28" high
31	31" high
40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1291. 09	\$13
12	\$13
14	\$13
17	\$13
23	\$13
26	\$13
28	\$13
31	\$13
40	\$13
54	\$13
63	\$13
68	\$13
80	\$13

Finished End, Change-of-Height Cable Management/Connector

K1255.



Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector or spacer that joins a Prospects® panel, stacking panel, or panel/stacking panel to a lower-height panel or stacking panel. The finished end also manages voice/data cables. The top is available in 4 shapes. The finished end with an oval or rectangular top has a vinyl or veneer top and finished end surface. The finished end with a crest or crown top has a wood top and a vinyl or veneer finished end surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

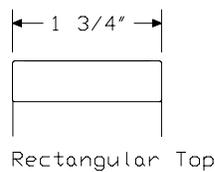
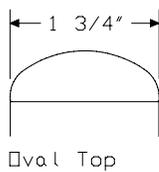
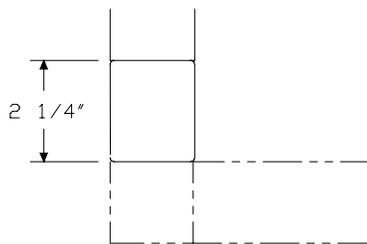
Height of finished end must match difference in height between 1 of the following:

- Panel and connector
- Panel/stacking panel and connector
- Stacking panel and stacking connector

Specify shape of finished end top to match shape of panel top cap.
To connect to panel, order 90° connector (K1220., K1230., or K1240.) or spacer (K1222.) separately.

To connect to stacking panel, order stacking 90° connector (K1226., K1236., or K1246.) or stacking spacer (K1227.) separately.
Lower panel's top cap must be field cut to allow room for cable management finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1255.

Step 2. Height

05	5" high
06	6" high
09	9" high
12	12" high
14	14" high
17	17" high
19	19" high
22	22" high
23	23" high
26	26" high
28	28" high

Step 3. Top Shape

V	oval top shape
R	rectangular top shape
M	crest top shape <input type="checkbox"/>
N	crown top shape <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Surface Material

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R)

V	vinyl finished end and top cap
X	vinyl finished end and veneer top cap <input type="checkbox"/>
W	veneer finished end and top cap <input type="checkbox"/>

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N)

X	vinyl finished end and veneer top cap <input type="checkbox"/>
W	veneer finished end and top cap <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	V	X	W
K1255. 05 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177
06 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177

Finished End, Change-of-Height Cable Management/Connector

continued

Prospects® Walls

09 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177
12 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177
14 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177
17 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177
19 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177
22 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177
23 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177
26 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177
28 V	\$169	166	177
R	\$169	166	177
M	—	\$166	177
N	—	\$166	177

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl finished end and top cap (V) or vinyl finished end and veneer top cap (X)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Surface/Top Cap Finish

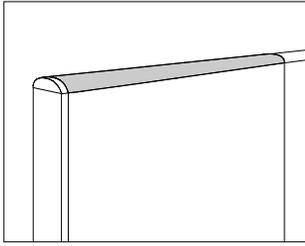
For vinyl finished end and veneer top cap (X) or veneer finished end and top cap (W)

Wood Veneer

V3	cherry A	+\$20
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$20
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$20
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$20
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$20
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$20
Z3	red cherry A	+\$20
Z5	maple A	+\$20

Panel Top Cap

K1260.



Product Information

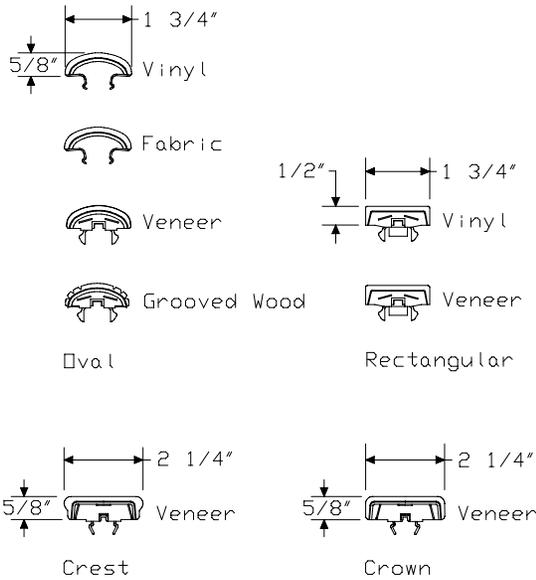
Description

This cap trims the top of a panel. It is available in 4 shapes: oval, rectangular, crest, and crown. The oval top cap has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; the rectangular top cap has a vinyl or veneer surface; and the crest or crown top cap has a veneer surface.

Notes

Shape of connector top cap and finished end top must match shape of panel top cap.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1260.

Step 2. Width

06	6" wide
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Shape

V	oval top shape
R	rectangular top shape
M	crest top shape <input type="checkbox"/>
N	crown top shape <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Surface Material

For oval top shape (V)

H	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

For rectangular top shape (R)

H	vinyl
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N)

W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
----------	---------------------------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	H	F	W
K1260. 06 V	\$16	33	40
R	\$21	—	57
M	—	—	\$59
N	—	—	\$59
12 V	\$17	35	45
R	\$22	—	78
M	—	—	\$64
N	—	—	\$64

18 V	\$18	37	50
R	\$24	—	100
M	—	—	\$69
N	—	—	\$69
24 V	\$19	39	62
R	\$25	—	133
M	—	—	\$81
N	—	—	\$81
30 V	\$20	41	67
R	\$26	—	155
M	—	—	\$86
N	—	—	\$86
36 V	\$21	43	73
R	\$28	—	182
M	—	—	\$92
N	—	—	\$92
42 V	\$22	46	85
R	\$29	—	204
M	—	—	\$103
N	—	—	\$103
48 V	\$24	48	90
R	\$30	—	227
M	—	—	\$109
N	—	—	\$109
54 V	\$25	50	111
R	\$32	—	248
M	—	—	\$129
N	—	—	\$129
60 V	\$26	52	133
R	\$33	—	270
M	—	—	\$151
N	—	—	\$151

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Recut Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12

Wood Veneer

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N) with veneer (W)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$12

For vinyl (H)

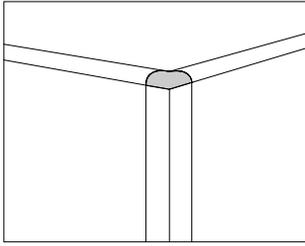
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$8
Price Category D	+\$11

Connector Top Cap

K1261.



Product Information

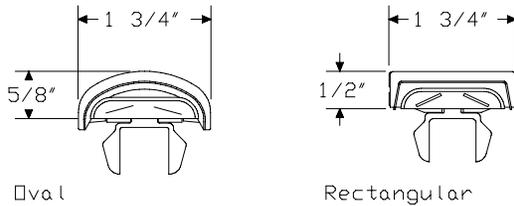
Description

This cap trims the top of a connector or spacer. It is available in 4 shapes. The oval top cap has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; the rectangular top cap has a vinyl or veneer surface; and the crest or crown top cap has a veneer surface.

Notes

Specify shape of connector top cap to match shape of panel top cap.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1261.

Step 2. Configuration

- 2** 2-way 90° connector
- 1** spacer
- 3** 3-way 90° connector
- 4** 4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

- V** oval top shape
- R** rectangular top shape
- M** crest top shape A
- N** crown top shape A

Step 4. Surface Material

For oval top shape (V)

- H** vinyl
- F** fabric
- W** veneer A

For rectangular top shape (R)

- H** vinyl
- W** veneer A

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N)

- W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		H	F	W
K1261. 2	V	\$14	20	44
	R	\$17	—	44
	M	—	—	\$50
	N	—	—	\$50
1	V	\$14	20	26
	R	\$17	—	26
	M	—	—	\$31
	N	—	—	\$31
3	V	\$16	24	46
	R	\$20	—	46
	M	—	—	\$54
	N	—	—	\$54

Connector Top Cap *continued*

Prospects® Walls

4	V	\$22	30	59
	R	\$30	—	59
	M	—	—	\$67
	N	—	—	\$67

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Recut Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

RA	light ash	A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	A	+\$0
RM	mahogany	A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For oval top shape (V) or rectangular top shape (R) with veneer (W)

OK	white oak	A	+\$0
ED	Geiger® aged cherry	A	+\$12
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut	A	+\$12
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut	A	+\$12
EY	Geiger® light anigre	A	+\$12
UL	Geiger® natural maple	A	+\$12
UQ	Geiger® light cherry	A	+\$12
UV	Geiger® red cherry	A	+\$12
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry	A	+\$12
V3	cherry	A	+\$12
Z3	red cherry	A	+\$12
Z5	maple	A	+\$12

Wood Veneer

For crest top shape (M) or crown top shape (N) with veneer (W)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry	A	+\$12
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut	A	+\$12
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut	A	+\$12
EY	Geiger® light anigre	A	+\$12
UL	Geiger® natural maple	A	+\$12
UQ	Geiger® light cherry	A	+\$12
UV	Geiger® red cherry	A	+\$12
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry	A	+\$12
V3	cherry	A	+\$12
Z3	red cherry	A	+\$12
Z5	maple	A	+\$12

For vinyl (H)

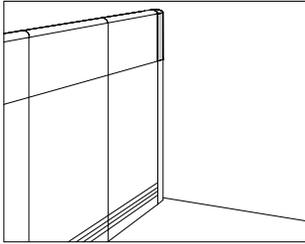
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$2
Price Category C	+\$3
Price Category D	+\$4

Stacking Wall Start

K1216.



Product Information

Description

This assembly extends the height of an existing wall start. It connects a stacking panel at a 90° angle to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal or greater height. Finish is black.

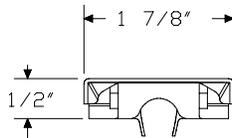
Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of stacking wall start to match height of stacking panel.

Order stacking L-connector (K1217.) separately to match height of stacking wall start.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1216.

Step 2. Height

- 14** 14" high
- 17** 17" high

Step 3. Top Cap Shape

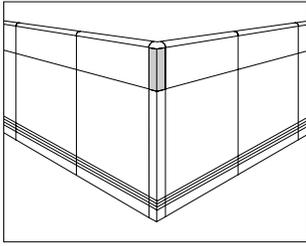
- V** oval top shape
- R** rectangular top shape
- M** crest top shape
- N** crown top shape

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	V	R	M	N
K1216. 14	\$16	16	16	16
17	\$17	17	17	17

Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

K1226.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has a fabric or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; same top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting stacking panels of equal heights, specify connector height to match height of stacking panel; when connecting stacking panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher stacking panel.

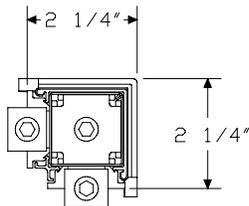
When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Cable management-to-connector change-of-height finished end (K1255.)
- Panel change-of-height finished end (K1258.)

To connect 14"- or 17"-high stacking panel to 23"-high stacking connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (K1293.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1226.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high
17	17" high
28	28" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
K1226. 14	\$121	165
17	\$123	166
28	\$129	168

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$3
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$14
Price Category D	+\$18

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

continued

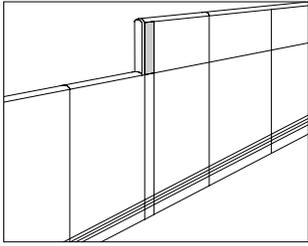
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$29
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$29
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$29
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31

Stacking Spacer

K1227.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description

This spacer attaches to the top of an existing spacer and extends the height of the spacer used with a stacking panel(s). It compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. The spacer has a fabric or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Top cap on existing spacer must be removed before installing stacking spacer; same top cap can then be installed on stacking spacer.

When connecting stacking panels of equal heights, specify connector height to match height of stacking panel; when connecting stacking panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher stacking panel.

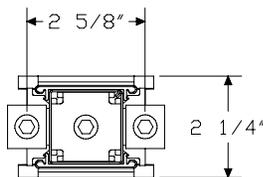
When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high spacer.

To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Cable management-to-connector change-of-height finished end (K1255.)
- Panel change-of-height finished end (K1258.)

To connect 14"- or 17"-high stacking panel to 23"-high stacking connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (K1293.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1227.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high
17	17" high
28	28" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
K1227. 14	\$126	146
17	\$129	150
28	\$136	158

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

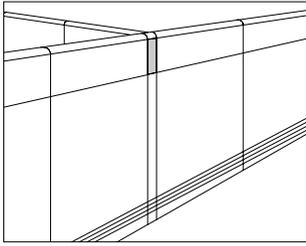
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

OK	white oak A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$35
Z3	red cherry A	+\$35
Z5	maple A	+\$35
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$37
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$37
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$37
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$37
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$37
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$37
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$37
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$37

Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

K1236.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has a fabric or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; same top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting stacking panels of equal heights, specify connector height to match height of stacking panel; when connecting stacking panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher stacking panel.

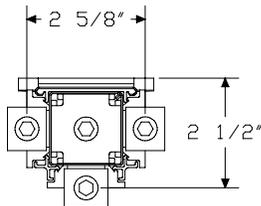
When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Cable management-to-connector change-of-height finished end (K1255.)
- Panel change-of-height finished end (K1258.)

To connect 14"- or 17"-high stacking panel to 23"-high stacking connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (K1293.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1236.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high
17	17" high
28	28" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
K1236. 14	\$126	146
17	\$129	150
28	\$136	158

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

continued

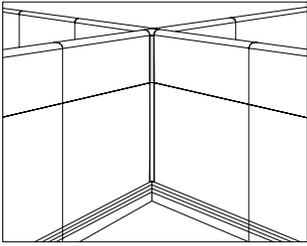
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$37
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$37
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$37
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$37
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$37
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$37
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$37
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$37

Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector

K1246.



Prospects® Walls

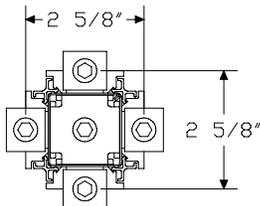
Product Information

Description
 This connector attaches to the top of an existing 4-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

- For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.
- Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; same top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
- When connecting stacking panels of equal heights, specify connector height to match height of stacking panel; when connecting stacking panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher stacking panel.
- When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.
- To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order appropriate finished end separately:
 - Cable management-to-connector change-of-height finished end (K1255.)
 - Panel change-of-height finished end (K1258.)
- To connect 14"- or 17"-high stacking panel to 23"-high stacking connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (K1293.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1246.

Step 2. Height

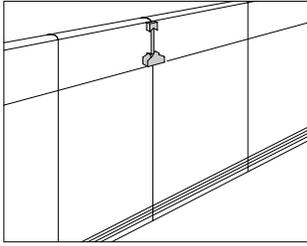
14	14" high
17	17" high
28	28" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1246. 14	\$120
17	\$125
28	\$129

Stacking T-Connector

K1214.



Product Information

Description

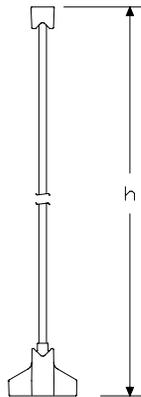
This T-shaped connector joins 2 equal-height stacking panels in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of stacking T-connector to match height of stacking panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1214.

Step 2. Height

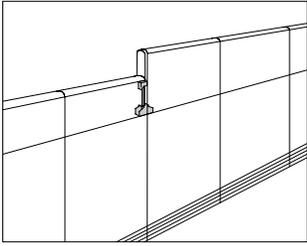
14 14" high

17 17" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1214. 14	\$36
17	\$42

Stacking T-Connector, Change of Height K1215.



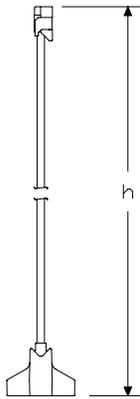
Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This 14"-high T-shaped connector joins 2 unequal-height stacking panels in a straight line.

Notes
 For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

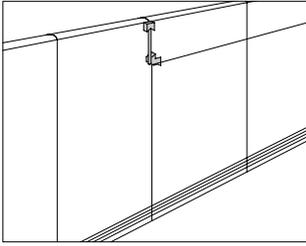
Step 1.
K1215.

Step 2. Height
14 14" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.
K1215. 14 \$36

Stacking L-Connector

K1217.



Product Information

Description

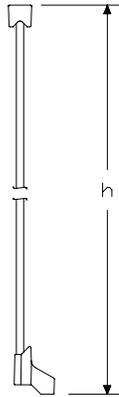
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to an equal-height panel in a straight line. It also can connect a stacking panel to a stacking wall start of equal height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of stacking L-connector to match height of stacking panel or stacking wall start.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1217.

Step 2. Height

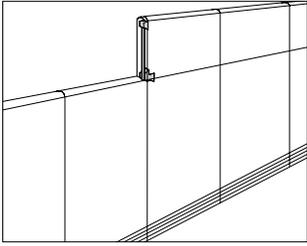
14 14" high

17 17" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1217. 14	\$36
17	\$42

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run **K1218.**



Prospects® Walls

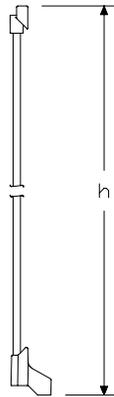
Product Information

Description
 This L-shaped connector joins a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits when the adjacent panel is in a straight line and its height is equal to or lower than the panel. It also connects a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits at the end of a run.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.
 Specify height of stacking L-connector to match height of stacking panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1218.

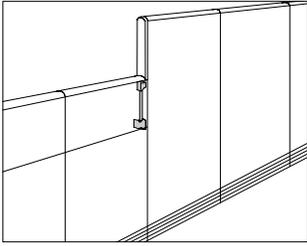
Step 2. Height

- 14** 14" high
- 17** 17" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1218. 14	\$36
17	\$42

Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel K1219.



Product Information

Description

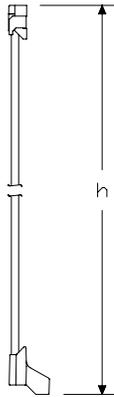
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to a higher-height panel in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of stacking L-connector to match height of stacking panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1219.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

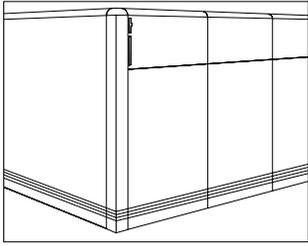
17 17" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1219. 14	\$36
17	\$42

Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit

K1293.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description

This kit connects a stacking panel to a spacer or a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connector. It also connects a 14"- or 17"-high stacking panel to a 23"-high stacking spacer or a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connector. The connector height must be equal to or higher than the combined height of the panel and stacking panel(s).

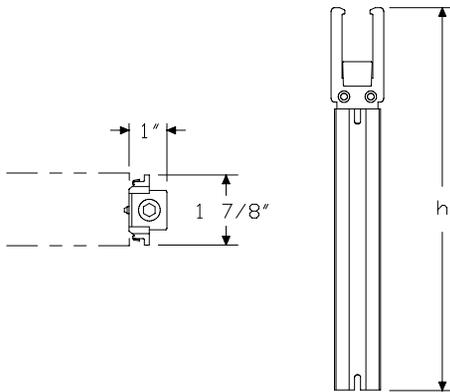
Notes

When connecting to spacer or 90° connector, specify height of each kit to match height of each stacking panel.

When connecting 14"- or 17"-high stacking panel to 23"-high stacking spacer or 90° connector, specify height of kit to match height of 14" or 17" stacking panel.

17"-high stacking connector must connect to adjacent 17"-high stacking panels; it cannot connect to 14"-high stacking panels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1293.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

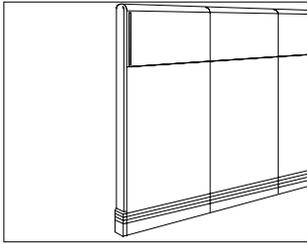
17 17" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1293. 14	\$13
17	\$13

Finished End Attachment Hardware

K1290.



Product Information

Description

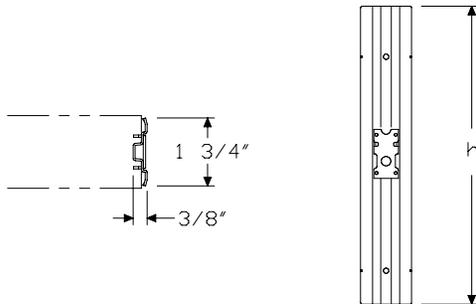
This hardware attaches a vinyl stacking finished end to a panel or panel/stacking panel(s). It also attaches a vinyl change-of-height stacking finished end to a panel/stacking panel or stacking panel.

Notes

For vinyl finished end (K1256.VH and K1256.RH), specify height of hardware to match height of panel and each stacking panel.

For vinyl change-of-height finished end (K1257.VH or K1257.RH), see Prospects Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1290.

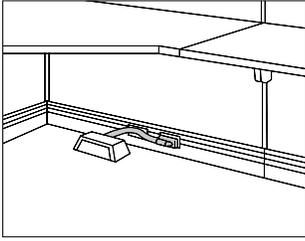
Step 2. Height

05	5" high
06	6" high
09	9" high
12	12" high
14	14" high
17	17" high
26	26" high
28	28" high
31	31" high
40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1290. 05	\$13
06	\$13
09	\$13
12	\$13
14	\$13
17	\$13
26	\$13
28	\$13
31	\$13
40	\$13
54	\$13
63	\$13
68	\$13
80	\$13

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect K1322.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the electrical harness of an Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® powered panel, or an Arrio® powered work surface. It plugs into a receptacle location. The power entry distributes 4 20-amp circuits. It is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

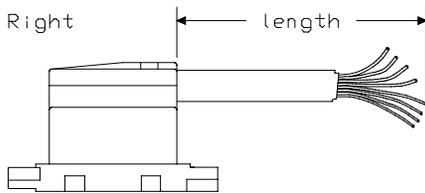
K1322.

Step 2. Length

- 06E** 6' long
- 12E** 12' long
- 18E** 18' long
- 24E** 24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

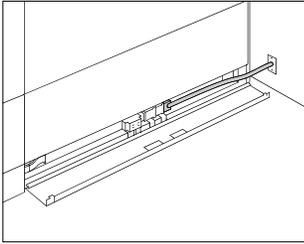
K1322. 06E	\$132
12E	\$181
18E	\$230
24E	\$279



Top View

**Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit**

G1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

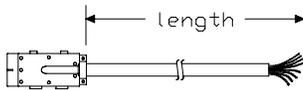
G1350.

Step 2. Length

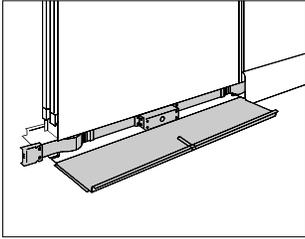
06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350. 06	\$161
12	\$225
18	\$275
24	\$324



Base Power Entry, Junction Box K1323.



Prospects® Walls

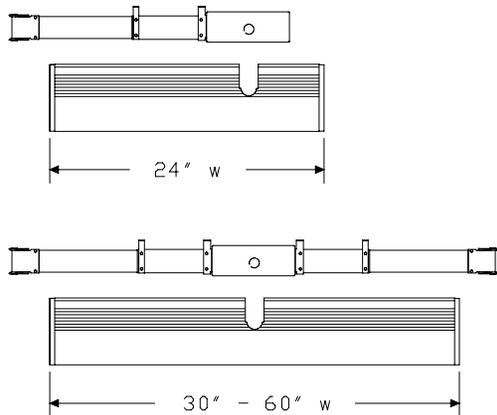
Product Information

Description
 This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, cable management side covers, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
 The 24"-wide power entry has a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distributes power in 1 direction; 30"- to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Prospects Planning Guide.
 Exterior wires to connect panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.
 Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.
 Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
K1323.

Step 2. Width

- 24E** 24" wide
- 30E** 30" wide
- 36E** 36" wide
- 42E** 42" wide
- 48E** 48" wide
- 54E** 54" wide
- 60E** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

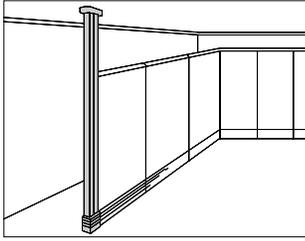
K1323. 24E	\$326
30E	\$326
36E	\$326
42E	\$326
48E	\$326
54E	\$326
60E	\$326

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

BU black umber	+ \$0
HF inner tone light	+ \$0
LU soft white	+ \$0
MT medium tone	+ \$0
SG slate grey	+ \$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

K1325.



Product Information

Description

This power entry has a 10¹/₂" pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole; it holds up to 120 UTP category 5 cables.

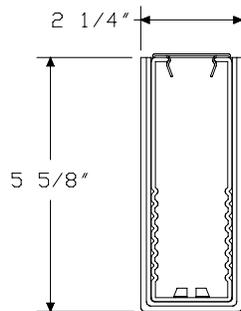
The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and holds up to 110 UTP category 5 cables. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To attach powered entry to stacking panel, order ceiling power entry attachment kit (K1334.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1325.

Step 2. Height

54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
K1325. 54	\$149	249
63	\$158	256
68	\$165	266
80	\$173	274

Step 4. Surface Finish

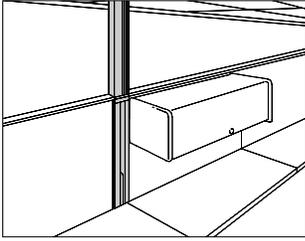
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel

K1332.



Prospects® Walls

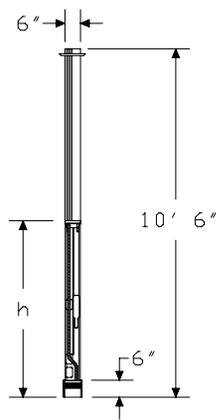
Product Information

Description
 This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10'. Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (K1181.) and side 2 (K1182.) separately.
 To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (K1211.) separately.
 Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.
 Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1332.

Step 2. Height

40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
K1332. 40	\$712	953
54	\$712	953
63	\$712	953
68	\$712	953
80	\$712	953

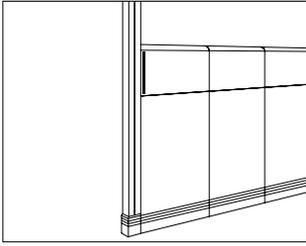
Step 4. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry Attachment Kit K1334.



Product Information

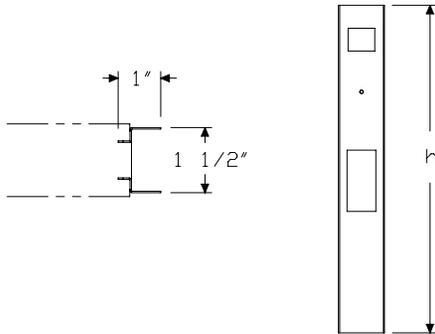
Description

This kit attaches a ceiling power entry to a stacking panel.

Notes

Specify height of attachment kit to match height of stacking panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1334.

Step 2. Height

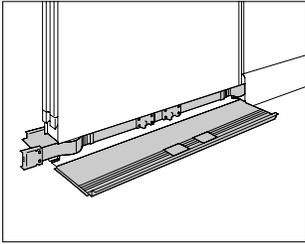
- 14** 14" high
- 17** 17" high
- 23** 23" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1334. 14	\$13
17	\$13
23	\$13

Base Power Adapter

K1354.
K1355.



Prospects® Walls

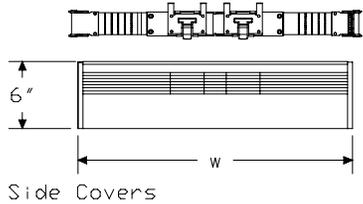
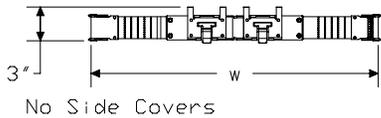
Product Information

Description
This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter is UL listed and CSA certified.
The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers. 6"- to 18"-wide power adapters have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapters have 2 receptacle locations per side.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.
Power adapter must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K135

Step 2. Side Covers

- 5. no side covers
- 4. side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

- 06 6" wide
- 12 12" wide
- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 54 54" wide
- 60 60" wide

For side covers (4.)

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 54 54" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)

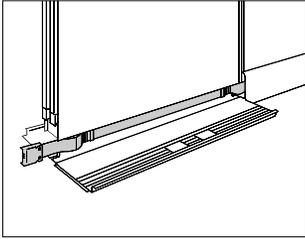
- E (E) 4-circuit power

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

- E (E) 4-circuit power
- L (L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier

Base Power Adapter *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	E	L
K1355. 06	\$136	—
12	\$136	152
18	\$136	152
24	\$136	152
30	\$136	152
36	\$136	152
42	\$136	152
48	\$136	152
54	\$136	152
60	\$136	152
<hr/>		
K1354. 24	\$162	179
30	\$162	179
36	\$162	179
42	\$162	179
48	\$162	179
54	\$162	179
60	\$162	179
<hr/>		
Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
<i>For side covers (4.)</i>		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0



Prospects® Walls

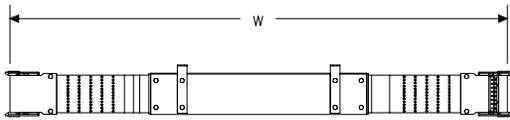
Product Information

Description
 This jumper extends power from an Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® powered panel through a nonpowered panel to an adjacent panel. It does not provide receptacle access. The power jumper is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Specify width of power jumper to match width of nonpowered panel.
 Power jumper must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1342.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 3. Power

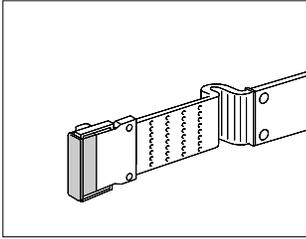
- E** (E) 4-circuit power
- L** (L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	E	L
K1342. 24	\$74	92
30	\$80	97
36	\$85	102
42	\$91	108
48	\$97	115
54	\$102	120
60	\$108	125

Harness End Cap

G1358.

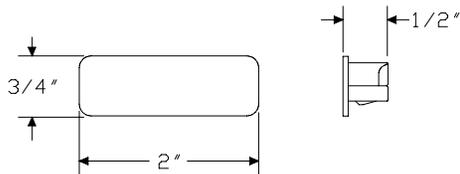


Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

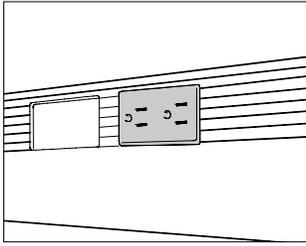
G1358.

\$109

Prospects® Walls

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp

K1311.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description

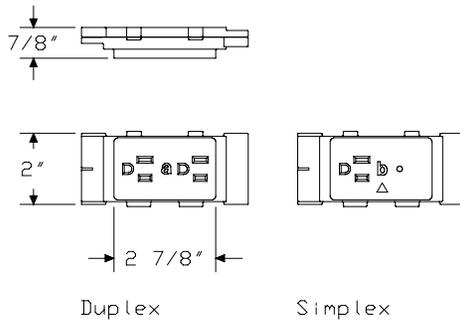
This receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® cable management panel frame, Prospects panel, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® desk module. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. A duplex receptacle package contains 6 receptacles; a simplex receptacle package contains 1. Each receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When specifying for Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.); when specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a	
B	duplex, circuit b	
C	duplex, circuit c	
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground	
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	
BIS	simplex, surge suppression, circuit b, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A
CIS	simplex, surge suppression, circuit c, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A
DIS	simplex, surge suppression, circuit d, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1311. A	\$158
B	\$158
C	\$158
D	\$158
BI	\$158
CI	\$158
BIS	\$140
CIS	\$140
DIS	\$140

Step 3. Surface Finish

For duplex, circuit a (A), duplex, circuit b (B), duplex, circuit c (C), duplex, circuit d, isolated ground (D), duplex, circuit b, isolated ground (BI), or duplex, circuit c, isolated ground (CI)

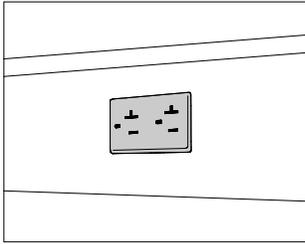
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For simplex, surge suppression, circuit b, isolated ground (BIS), simplex, surge suppression, circuit c, isolated ground (CIS), or simplex, surge suppression, circuit d, isolated ground (DIS)

LU	soft white	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed.

Notes

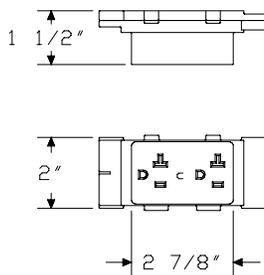
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® powered cable management panel frame, Prospects® powered panel, Arrio® powered work surface, or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DT	circuit d, isolated ground
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311. AT	\$35
BT	\$35
CT	\$35
DT	\$35
BIT	\$35
CIT	\$35

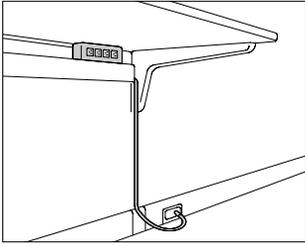
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Prospects® Walls

Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet

G1313.



Prospects® Walls

Product Information

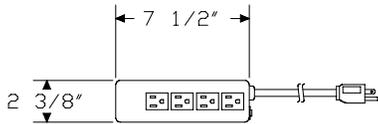
Description

This electrical distributor attaches to an Action Office® or Prospects® panel-suspended cable management trough, Ethospace® cable management trough, or the stretcher on an Arrio® work surface. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 4 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with Action Office or Prospects products, order panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1313.

Step 2. Type

For standard, skip this step.

standard

S surge suppression

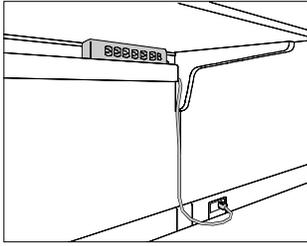
Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1313. \$67

G1313. S \$100

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

NP289



Product Information

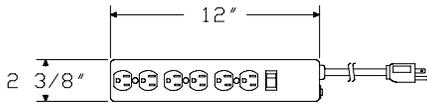
Description

This electrical distributor attaches to an Action Office® or Prospects® panel-suspended cable management trough, or an Ethospace® or 5000 Series cable management trough. It also fits in the stretcher on an Arrio® work surface. It provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. The electrical distributor is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with Action Office or Prospects products, order panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.
For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.

Dimensions



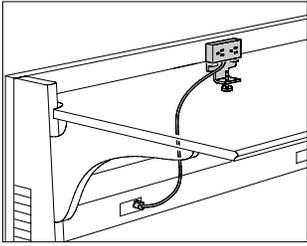
Specification Information

Step 1.

NP289 [A]

\$117

Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor G1314.



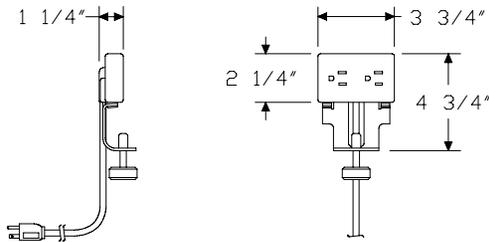
Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® desk module. It provides electrical access at work surface height. Cord length is 8'. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

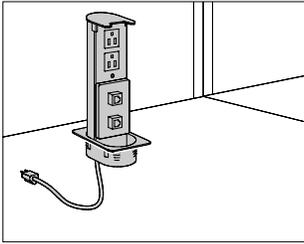
Step 1.

G1314.

\$170

Retractable Power/ Communication Module

G1340.



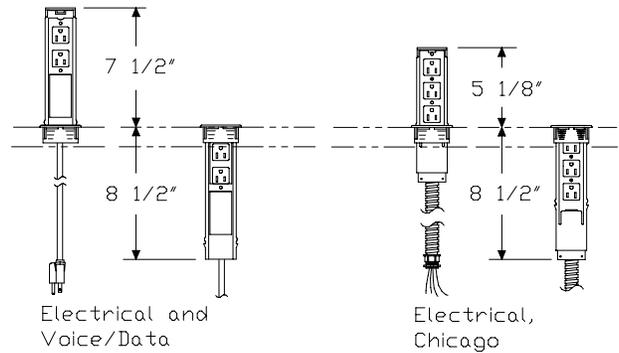
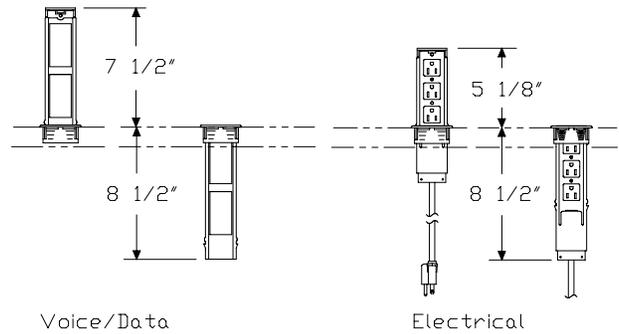
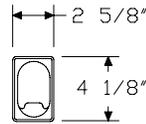
Product Information

Description

This module is field installed in a wood-core work surface. It provides work surface-height access for power and/or communication. The module lifts up to expose electrical outlets and/or communication ports, and then retracts to be flush with the work surface top. Cords remain below the work surface. The module includes a grommet cover. Finish is black.

The voice/data module (G1340.1) has locations for 2 modular furniture outlet-sized communication faceplates. The electrical module (G1340.2) has 3 standard, grounded receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker and a 6' cord. The electrical and voice/data modules (G1340.3 and G1340.4) have 2 standard, grounded receptacles and a location for 1 modular furniture outlet-sized communication faceplate. The standard module (G1340.3) has a 6' cord; the Chicago module (G1340.4) has a hardwire connection. The electrical modules are UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions



Retractable Power/
Communication Module *continued*

Prospects® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1340. A

Step 2. Type

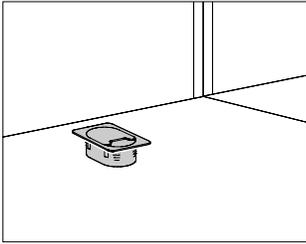
- 1 voice/data A
- 2 electrical A
- 3 electrical and voice/data A
- 4 electrical, Chicago A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1340. 1	\$69
2	\$154
3	\$151
4	\$228

Covered Grommet

G1342.

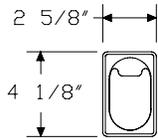


Product Information

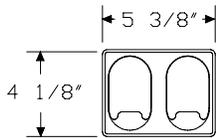
Description

This plastic piece covers the hole created when a retractable power/communication module is removed. It can also be used to create a double module.

Dimensions



Single



Double

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1342. A

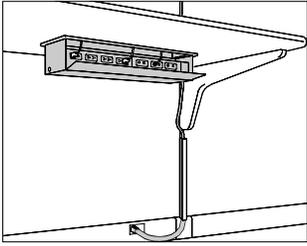
Step 2. Type

A single A

B double A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1342. A \$51
B \$95



Product Information

Description

This power center mounts under a work surface with cable ports; it can also be field mounted under an existing Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® work surface for high-density cable management. The power center has a hinged door for access to duplexes and cables and a 6' power cord that plugs into an Action Office, Prospects, or Ethospace standard duplex receptacle. Electrical and voice/data cables are separate and exit the raceway from opposite sides. The voice/data locations are designed for Epite connectors. Finish is black.

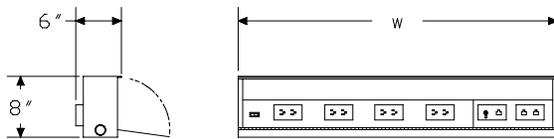
The 21"-wide power center cannot mount under a work surface less than 24" wide; the 42"-wide power center cannot mount under a work surface less than 48" wide.

Notes

Voice/data connections must be field wired.

Faceplates for Epite connectors are not provided and must be purchased separately from manufacturer.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NP359.

Step 2. Width

- 21** 21" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Step 3. Type

For 21" wide (21)

- D** (D) 2 standard 15-amp duplexes, 1 15-amp switch/breaker, 3 Epite data/communication locations
- E** (E) 1 standard 15-amp duplex, 1 15-amp spike and noise duplex, 3 Epite data/communication locations
- F** (F) 2 standard 15-amp duplexes with field wireable pigtail, 3 Epite data/communication locations

For 42" wide (42)

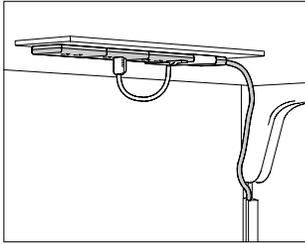
- A** (A) 4 standard 15-amp duplexes, 1 15-amp switch/breaker, 6 Epite data/communication locations
- B** (B) 3 standard 15-amp duplexes, 1 spike and noise duplex, 15-amp switch/breaker, 6 Epite data/communication locations
- C** (C) 4 standard 15-amp duplexes with field wireable pigtail, 6 Epite data/communication locations

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
NP359. 21	—	—	—	\$538	684	538
42	\$690	819	690	—	—	—

Cable Port Outlet Strip

NP358.



Product Information

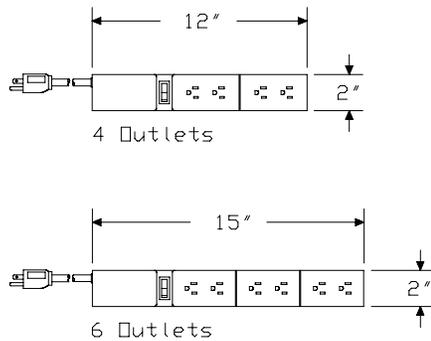
Description

This putty-colored multi-outlet strip mounts under a work surface with cable port. It provides additional outlets and manages cables beneath the work surface. The outlet strip has a 6' power cord.

Notes

For 13½"- or 19½"-wide cable port, specify 4-outlet strip. For rectangular, corner, or concave corner work surface with 19½"-wide cable port, specify 6-outlet strip. Order cable port (NP360.) separately. Order optional panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NP358.

Step 2. Number of Outlets

4 4 outlets
6 6 outlets

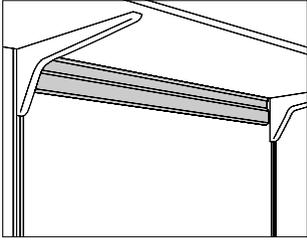
Step 3. Type

B 15-amp breaker switch
S 15-amp breaker and surge suppression

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	B	S
NP358. 4	\$78	100
6	\$88	116

Cable Management Trough, Panel A0381.
Suspended



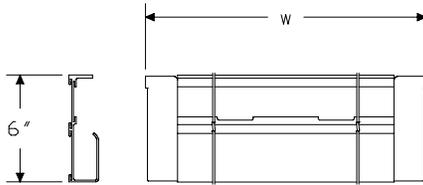
Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description
This black trough attaches to a panel to hold a 4-outlet electrical distributor and to manage cables. It can be field modified for use with any size panel. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Order 4-outlet electrical distributor (G1313.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0381. A

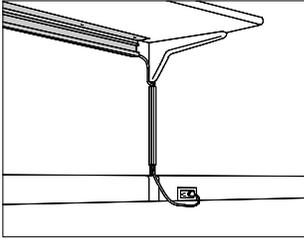
Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0381. 24	\$28
30	\$32
48	\$36
60	\$39

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.

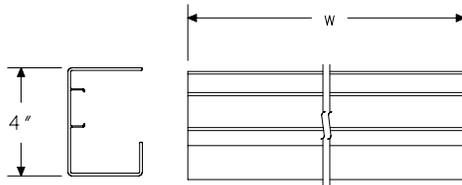


Product Information

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® or Prospects® suspended work surface or Arrio® 2-legged corner table desk to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO382.

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

40 40" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

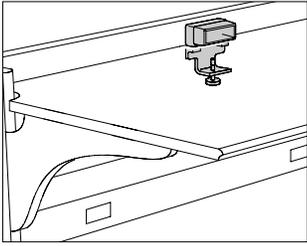
AO382. 30	\$42
40	\$53

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
LN	neutral light	+\$2

Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet

G1320.



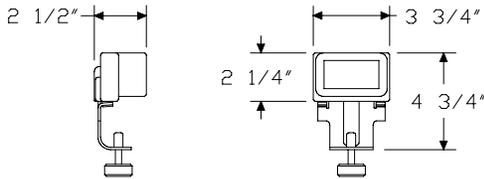
Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

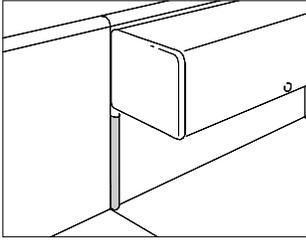
Step 1.

G1320.

\$110

Vertical Cable Manager

K1331.

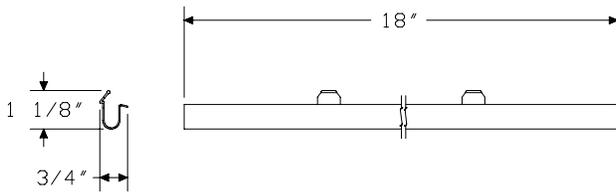


Product Information

Description

This cable manager attaches to a panel to manage cables and wires. The cable manager is 18" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length. Package contains 6.

Dimensions



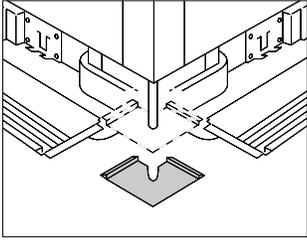
Specification Information

Step 1.

K1331.

\$50

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector K1360.



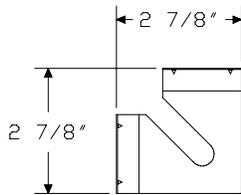
Prospects® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier at the base of a connector to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

Notes
 Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
K1360.

Step 2. Configuration

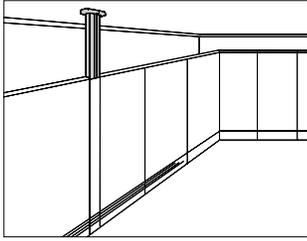
- 2** 2-way 90° connector
- 1** spacer
- 3** 3-way 90° connector
- 4** 4-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1360. 2	\$39
1	\$39
3	\$39
4	\$39

Cable Management Panel Extender

K1333.



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide panel extender attaches to a cable management panel frame to carry voice/data cables from a building's ceiling to the panel frame. It has ceiling trim and connecting hardware.

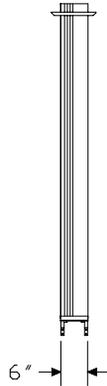
Notes

Specify extender height to match panel height.

Order following products separately:

- Cable management panel frame (K1180.)
- Cable management panel face side 1 (K1181.)
- Cable management panel face side 2 (K1182.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1333.

Step 2. Height

40	40" high
54	54" high
63	63" high
68	68" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

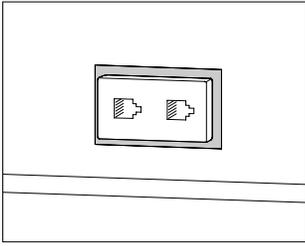
K1333. 40	\$422
54	\$393
63	\$366
68	\$337
80	\$309

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Prospects® Walls

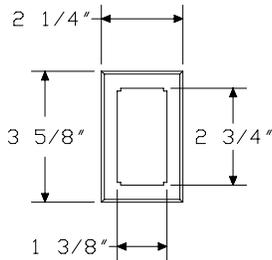
Product Information

Description
 This faceplate fits into the communication port cutout of an Action Office® Series 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; or Passage® data cover. It reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
 When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel, Prospects panel, or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.
 When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C or K1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C or K1182.C) separately.
 When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

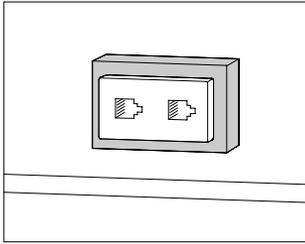


Specification Information

Step 1.
G1189.A \$31

Communication Port Faceplate Extender

G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of an Action Office® Series 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

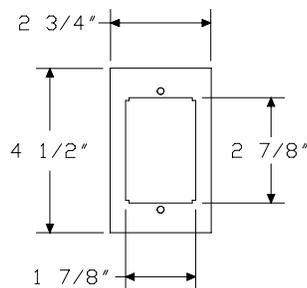
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel, Prospects panel, or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C or K1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C or K1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.B \$40

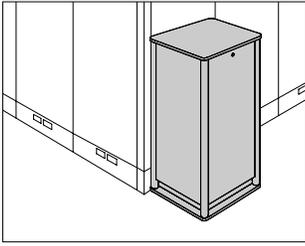
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Prospects® Walls

Zone Distribution Cabinet

G1360.



Prospects® Zone Distribution Cabinet

Product Information

Description

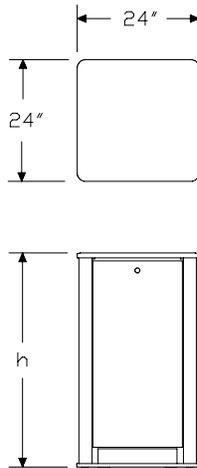
This 24"-wide × 24"-deep storage cabinet holds data cabling and associated electronics. It has 4 removable sides that are secured with an internal latch or key and a 19"-wide EIA-standard rack for mounting equipment. The cabinet provides cable access through openings located below each side; cables may also enter or exit the cabinet directly from the floor. It includes ties to bundle cables and hardware to attach the cabinet to the floor.

Notes

To provide access to electronic cables, install cabinet near panels or posts.

If required, cabinet must be field wired for power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1360. [A]

Step 2. Height

26 26" high [A]

42 42" high [A]

Step 3. Cabinet Finish

A solid color posts/cabinet [A]

B metallic silver posts/solid color cabinet [A]

C metallic champagne posts/solid color cabinet [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C
G1360. 26	\$3320	3370	3370
42	\$3470	3520	3520

Step 4. Surface Finish

For solid color posts/cabinet (A)

8Q folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
BU black umber [A]	+\$0
HF inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU soft white [A]	+\$0
MT medium tone [A]	+\$0
WL sandstone [A]	+\$0

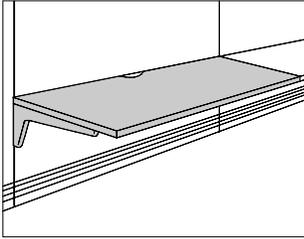
For metallic silver posts/solid color cabinet (B)

8Q folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
LU soft white [A]	+\$0

For metallic champagne posts/solid color cabinet (C)

LU soft white [A]	+\$0
WL sandstone [A]	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, with Grommets K2310.



Product Information

Description

This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has grommets and predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and suspended pedestals.

Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. 24"- to 60"-wide surfaces have 1 grommet; 72"- to 96"-wide surfaces have 2 grommets. The grommets match the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface; the grommets match the support finish on the veneer surface.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

To use freestanding lateral files below work surface requires following clearance:

Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

24"—21"

30"—27"

36"—33"

42"—39"

48"—45"

60"—57"

Filing width clearance for each of the following work surface sizes is distance from center bracket to each end bracket.

Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

72"—39¹/₄"

84"—39¹/₄"

90"—42"

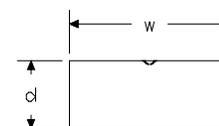
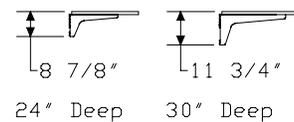
96"—45"

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see **Filing and Storage**.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, with Grommets *continued*

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2310.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
K2310. 24 24	\$248	359
30	\$274	384
36	\$311	420
42	\$333	507
48	\$350	525
60	\$445	614
72	\$530	785
84	\$594	847
90	\$658	906
96	\$704	951
30 24	\$274	373
30	\$323	431
36	\$383	489
42	\$413	585
48	\$430	601
60	\$549	713
72	\$658	906
84	\$734	980
90	\$784	1027
96	\$835	1075

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate

For laminate (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, with Grommets *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

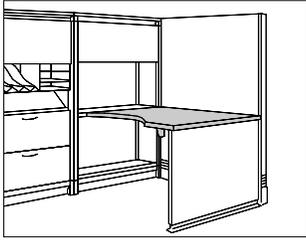
OK	white oak A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$82
Z3	red cherry A	+\$82
Z5	maple A	+\$82
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$87
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$87
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$87
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$87
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$87
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$87
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$87
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$87

Step 6. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cutout

K2311.
K2312.



Product Information

Description

This 36"-deep work surface hangs from a Prospects® panel or from wall strips. It is supported by a return panel or work surface end support panel. The work surface has grommets and a cutout for easier access to the work surface corner. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The 60"-wide surface has 1 grommet; the 72"-wide surface has 2 grommets. The grommets match the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface; the grommets match the support finish on the veneer surface.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

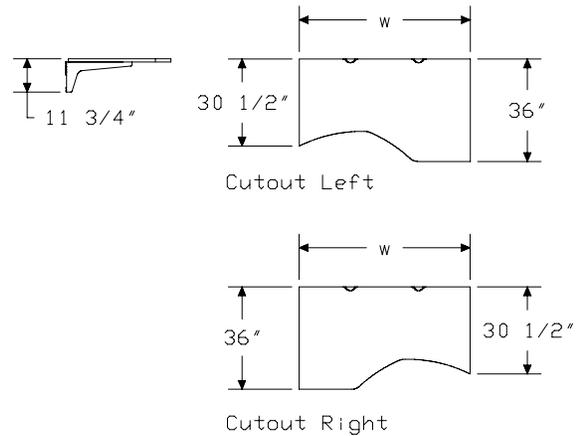
Notes

For additional support, order optional 30"-deep work surface end support panel (K2380.30) or work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cutout *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

K231

Step 2. Cutout Position

1.36 left cutout
2.36 right cutout

Step 3. Width

60 60" wide
72 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
K2311.36 60	\$568	758
72	\$671	855
K2312.36 60	\$568	758
72	\$671	855

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate

For laminate (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

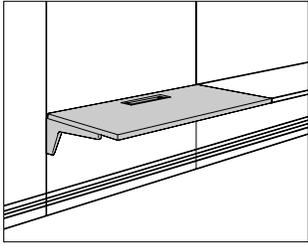
For veneer (W)

OK	white oak A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$125
Z3	red cherry A	+\$125
Z5	maple A	+\$125
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$132
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$132
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$132
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$132
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$132
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$132
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$132
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$132

Step 6. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port K2313.



Product Information

Description

This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a black, 18"-wide hinged cable port centered at the rear of the work surface for cable pass-through. The surface has predrilled holes for a power center and a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Notes

For electrical access on underside of cable port, order cable port outlet strip (NP358.6) separately.

For high-density cable management on underside of work surface, order optional power center (NP359.) separately.

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To use freestanding lateral files below 30"-deep work surface requires following clearance:

Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

24"—21"

30"—27"

36"—33"

42"—39"

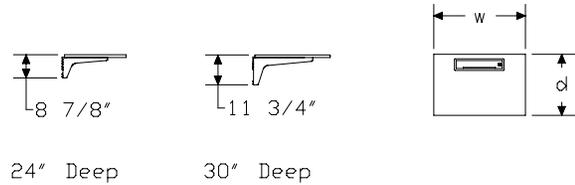
48"—45"

60"—57"

To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2313.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
K2313. 24 24	\$411	515
30	\$437	540
36	\$475	576
42	\$497	663
48	\$514	681
30 24	\$437	529
30	\$487	587
36	\$546	645
42	\$578	741
48	\$594	757
60	\$712	869

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF inner tone light +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

JT just tan +\$0

LG light grey +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X vanilla +\$0

2X wheat +\$0

3X celery +\$0

4X coriander +\$0

5X chamomile +\$0

6X cinnamon +\$0

7X cardamom +\$0

8X kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4 frosted light grey +\$0

J5 frosted inner tone light +\$0

J6 frosted slate grey +\$0

J7 frosted medium tone +\$0

J8 frosted black +\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1 grey nebula +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA light ash +\$0

LM mahogany +\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA light ash A +\$0

RK mahogany dark A +\$0

RM mahogany A +\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port *continued*

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

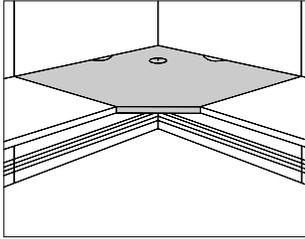
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$82
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$82
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$82
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$87
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$87
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$87
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$87
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$87
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$87
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$87
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$87

Step 6. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, with Grommets

K2332.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has 2 grommets and a cable access hole. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The grommets match the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface; the grommets match the support finish on the veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

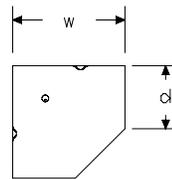
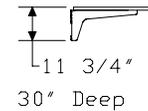
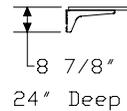
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

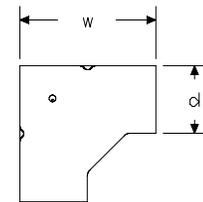
- 24"-deep, 42"-wide or 48"-wide
- 30"-deep, 48"-wide

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



24" Deep X 36" Wide
30" Deep X 42" Wide



24" Deep X 42" Wide
24" Deep X 48" Wide
30" Deep X 48" Wide

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, with Grommets *continued*

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2332.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
K2332. 24 36	\$492	777
42	\$535	819
48	\$576	856
30 42	\$577	857
48	\$670	947

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF inner tone light +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

JT just tan +\$0

LG light grey +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X vanilla +\$0

2X wheat +\$0

3X celery +\$0

4X coriander +\$0

5X chamomile +\$0

6X cinnamon +\$0

7X cardamom +\$0

8X kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4 frosted light grey +\$0

J5 frosted inner tone light +\$0

J6 frosted slate grey +\$0

J7 frosted medium tone +\$0

J8 frosted black +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA light ash +\$0

LM mahogany +\$0

Patterned Laminate/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1 grey nebula +\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA light ash **A** +\$0

RK mahogany dark **A** +\$0

RM mahogany **A** +\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, with Grommets *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

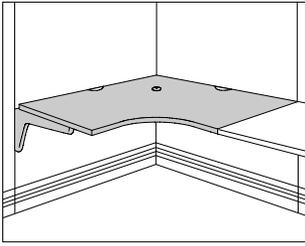
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

Step 6. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface, with Grommets

K2333.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has 2 grommets and a cable access hole. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The grommets match the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface; the grommets match the support finish on the veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

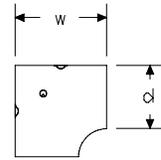
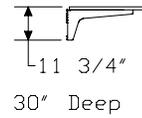
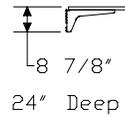
Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface, with Grommets

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2333.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
K2333. 24 36	\$492	777
42	\$535	819
48	\$576	856
30 42	\$577	857
48	\$670	947

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface, with Grommets

continued

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

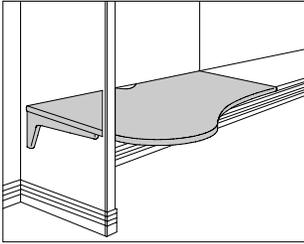
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125

Step 6. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with C-Shaped End, with Grommet

K2337.
K2339.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a C-shaped end for conferencing and 1 grommet. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The grommet matches the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface; the grommet matches the support finish on the veneer surface.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

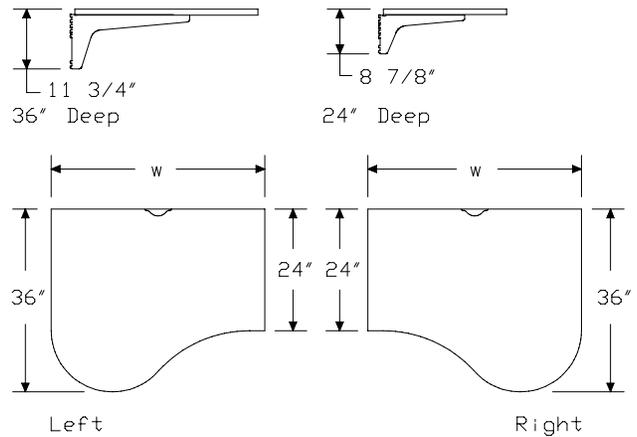
For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To use end work surface support panel on 36"-deep side, order 24"-deep support panel (K2380.24) separately.

To order optional freestanding or mobile storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Prospects® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Corner Work
Surface with C-Shaped End, with
Grommet *continued*

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

K233

Step 2. Position

7.24 left

9.24 right

Step 3. Width

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	W
K2337.24	42	\$470	757
	48	\$510	794
K2339.24	42	\$470	757
	48	\$510	794

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF inner tone light +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

JT just tan +\$0

LG light grey +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X vanilla +\$0

2X wheat +\$0

3X celery +\$0

4X coriander +\$0

5X chamomile +\$0

6X cinnamon +\$0

7X cardamom +\$0

8X kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4 frosted light grey +\$0

J5 frosted inner tone light +\$0

J6 frosted slate grey +\$0

J7 frosted medium tone +\$0

J8 frosted black +\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1 grey nebula +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA light ash +\$0

LM mahogany +\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA light ash A +\$0

RK mahogany dark A +\$0

RM mahogany A +\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

OK white oak A +\$0

V3 cherry A +\$119

Z3 red cherry A +\$119

Z5 maple A +\$119

ED Geiger® aged cherry A +\$125

EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A +\$125

EK Geiger® medium red walnut A +\$125

EY Geiger® light anigre A +\$125

UL Geiger® natural maple A +\$125

UQ Geiger® light cherry A +\$125

UV Geiger® red cherry A +\$125

UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A +\$125

Step 6. Support Finish

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

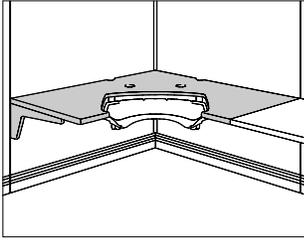
LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout, with Grommets

K2336.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts 24"-deep squared-edge work surfaces with grommets. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge, 2 grommets, 2 cable access holes, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. The grommets match the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

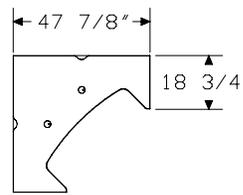
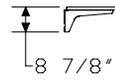
Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

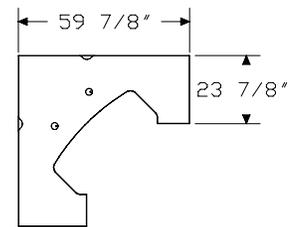
Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (G7730.) separately.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under work surface.

Dimensions



48" Wide



60" Wide

Squared-Edge Corner Work
Surface with Input Platform
Cutout, with Grommets *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2336.24

Step 2. Width

48L 48" wide

60L 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K2336.24	48L	\$529
	60L	\$827

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

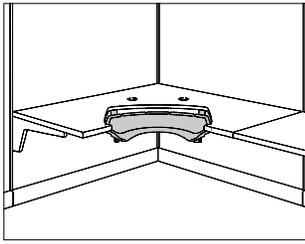
N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Step 4. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0



Product Information

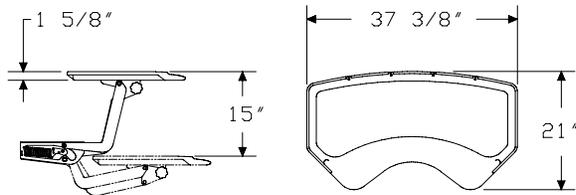
Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a release lever on the underside of the platform. The counterbalance mechanism permits the user to raise or lower the platform from 4" below the rear work surface to 11" above it. The platform also tilts 9° forward and 15° backward. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (AO427., A2336., K2336., or E2236.) separately.
Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7730. [A] \$1406

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+\$0
JT	just tan [A]	+\$0
LG	light grey [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0
M8	neutral light [A]	+\$20

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla [A]	+\$0
2X	wheat [A]	+\$0
3X	celery [A]	+\$0
4X	coriander [A]	+\$0
5X	chamomile [A]	+\$0
6X	cinnamon [A]	+\$0
7X	cardamom [A]	+\$0
8X	kale [A]	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey [A]	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light [A]	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey [A]	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone [A]	+\$0
J8	frosted black [A]	+\$0

Patterned Laminate

N1	grey nebula [A]	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate

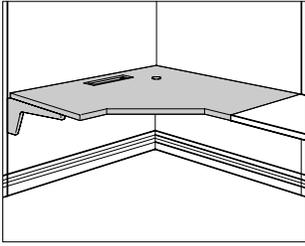
LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LM	mahogany [A]	+\$0

Step 3. Edge Finish

BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Cable Port

K2334.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has 1 grommet, a cable access hole, and a black, 18"-wide hinged cable port centered on the left side of the work surface for cable pass-through. The surface has predrilled holes for a power center and a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The grommet matches the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface; the grommet matches the support finish on the veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For electrical access on underside of cable port, order cable port outlet strip (NP358.6) separately.

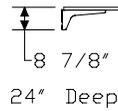
For high-density cable management on underside of work surface, order optional power center (NP359.) separately.

The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

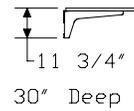
- 24"-deep, 42"-wide or 48"-wide
- 30"-deep, 48"-wide

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

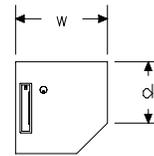
Dimensions



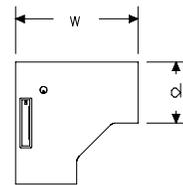
24" Deep



30" Deep



24" Deep X 36" Wide
30" Deep X 42" Wide



24" Deep X 42" Wide
24" Deep X 48" Wide
30" Deep X 48" Wide

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Cable Port *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2334.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
K2334. 24 36	\$656	933
42	\$698	975
48	\$739	1012
30 42	\$740	1013
48	\$835	1103

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Cable Port *continued*

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

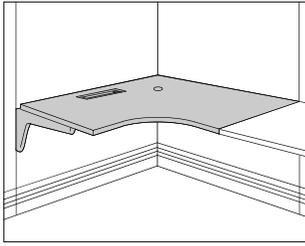
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125

Step 6. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port

K2338.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has 1 grommet, a cable access hole, and a black, 18"-wide hinged cable port centered on the left side of the work surface for cable pass-through. The surface has predrilled holes for a power center and a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The grommet matches the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface; the grommet matches the support finish on the veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color—Grommet Color

Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

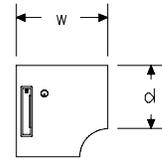
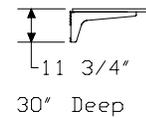
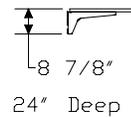
Notes

For electrical access on underside of cable port, order cable port outlet strip (NP358.6) separately.

For high-density cable management on underside of work surface, order optional power center (NP359.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Prospects® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port

continued

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2338.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
K2338. 24 36	\$656	933
42	\$698	975
48	\$739	1012
30 42	\$740	1013
48	\$835	1103

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF inner tone light +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

JT just tan +\$0

LG light grey +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X vanilla +\$0

2X wheat +\$0

3X celery +\$0

4X coriander +\$0

5X chamomile +\$0

6X cinnamon +\$0

7X cardamom +\$0

8X kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4 frosted light grey +\$0

J5 frosted inner tone light +\$0

J6 frosted slate grey +\$0

J7 frosted medium tone +\$0

J8 frosted black +\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1 grey nebula +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA light ash +\$0

LM mahogany +\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA light ash +\$0

RK mahogany dark +\$0

RM mahogany +\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port

continued

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

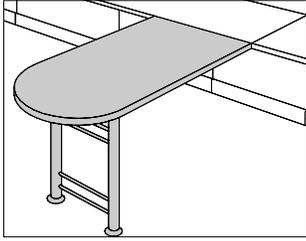
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125

Step 6. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula

A2350.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

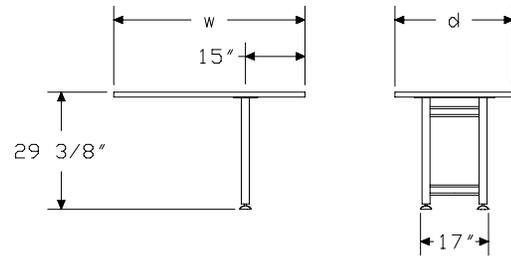
Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2350.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminated
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	W
A2350. 24 48		\$592	892
	60	\$648	948
30 48		\$619	919
	60	\$663	963
	72	\$706	1006
36 48		\$744	1044
	60	\$795	1096
	72	\$847	1147

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

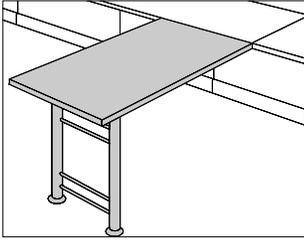
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160

Step 6. Leg Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula

A2352.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27½"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware.

Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

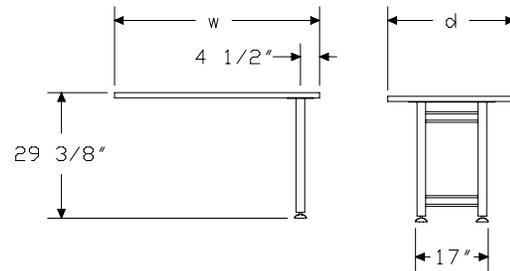
Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2352.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	W
A2352. 24 48		\$581	881
	60	\$636	936
30 48		\$608	909
	60	\$651	952
	72	\$693	994
36 48		\$729	1029
	60	\$781	1081
	72	\$833	1133

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

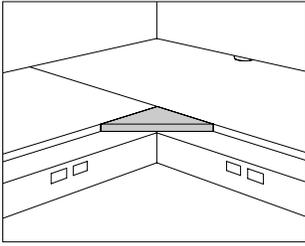
OK	white oak A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$152
Z3	red cherry A	+\$152
Z5	maple A	+\$152
ED	Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$160
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$160
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$160
EY	Geiger® light anigre A	+\$160
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$160
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$160
UV	Geiger® red cherry A	+\$160
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$160

Step 6. Leg Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

G2091.



Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Prospects®, and Ethospace® systems. The wedge has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

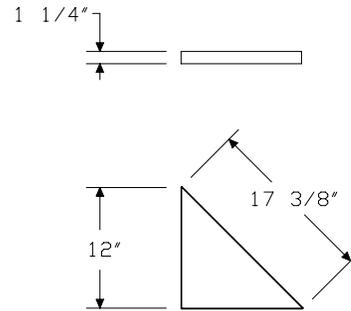
Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

G2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G2091. L \$85

W \$160

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1 grey nebula +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA light ash +\$0

LM mahogany +\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA light ash A +\$0

RK mahogany dark A +\$0

RM mahogany A +\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

V3 cherry A +\$50

Z3 red cherry A +\$50

Z5 maple A +\$50

ED Geiger® aged cherry A +\$58

EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A +\$58

EK Geiger® medium red walnut A +\$58

EY Geiger® light anigre A +\$58

UL Geiger® natural maple A +\$58

UQ Geiger® light cherry A +\$58

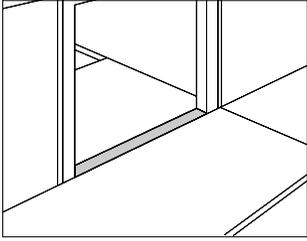
UV Geiger® red cherry A +\$58

UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A +\$58

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Pass-Through Cover

K2399.

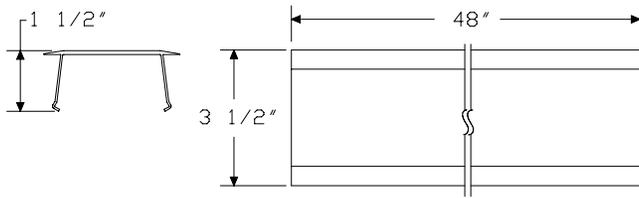


Product Information

Description

This cover provides a continuous surface for 2 back-to-back work surfaces hung on an open panel frame. It is 48" wide but can be field cut to fit a narrower opening.

Dimensions



Prospects® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

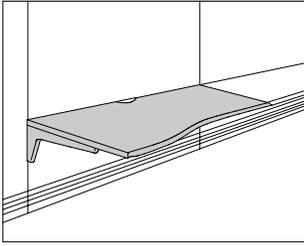
K2399.48 \$24

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Curvilinear Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front, with Grommet

K2520.
K2521.



Product Information

Description

This work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. The surface has a laminate top, 1 grommet, vinyl side and back edges, and a 2 3/4"-deep flexible front edge. The grommet matches the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color—Grommet Color

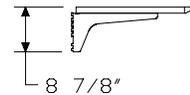
Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

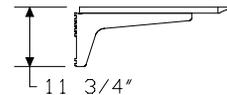
Notes

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot attach to work surface.

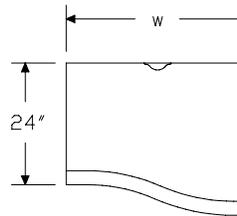
Dimensions



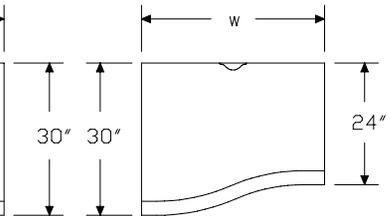
24" Deep



30" Deep



24" Deep Left,
30" Deep Right



30" Deep Left,
24" Deep Right

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Curvilinear Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front, with Grommet

continued

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

K252

Step 2. Depth

- 0.** 24" deep left, 30" deep right
- 1.** 30" deep left, 24" deep right

Step 3. Width

- 36L** 36" wide
- 48L** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

K2520. 36L	\$404
48L	\$564

K2521. 36L	\$404
48L	\$564

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish

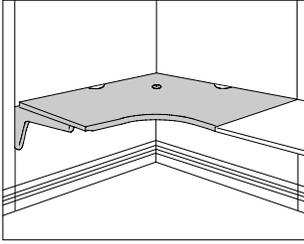
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

**Concave Corner Work Surface
with Flex-Edge™ Front, with
Grommets**

K2530.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a laminate top, vinyl side and back edges, and a 2 3/4"-deep flexible front edge. The surface has 2 grommets and 1 cable access hole. The grommets match the top/edge finish on the solid-color laminate surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color—Grommet Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)—Black Umber (BU)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)—Black Umber (BU)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)—Black Umber (BU)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color—Grommet Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color—Grommet Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Wood-grain laminate edge and grommet colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color—Grommet Color

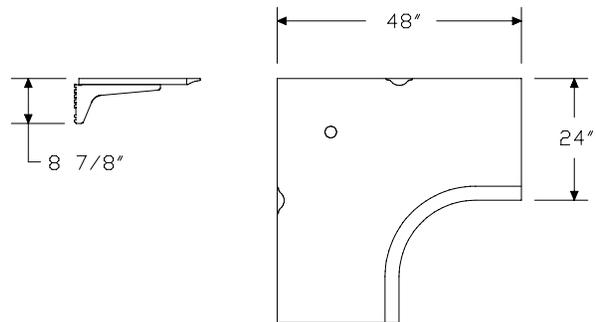
Light Ash (LA)—Light Ash (LA)—Black Umber (BU)

Mahogany (LM)—Mahogany (LM)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot attach to work surface.

Dimensions



Prospects® Work Surfaces

Concave Corner Work Surface
with Flex-Edge™ Front, with
Grommets *continued*

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
K2530.2448L	\$706

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate	
HF	inner tone light +\$0
HT	inner tone +\$0
JT	just tan +\$0
LG	light grey +\$0
LT	light tone +\$0
LU	soft white +\$0

Fiber Laminate	
1X	vanilla +\$0
2X	wheat +\$0
3X	celery +\$0
4X	coriander +\$0
5X	chamomile +\$0
6X	cinnamon +\$0
7X	cardamom +\$0
8X	kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate	
J4	frosted light grey +\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light +\$0
J6	frosted slate grey +\$0
J7	frosted medium tone +\$0
J8	frosted black +\$0

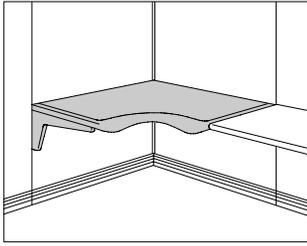
Patterned Laminate	
N1	grey nebula +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate	
LA	light ash +\$0
LM	mahogany +\$0

Step 3. Edge Finish	
BU	black umber +\$0
HF	inner tone light +\$0
JT	just tan +\$0
LG	light grey +\$0
LT	light tone +\$0
LU	soft white +\$0
MT	medium tone +\$0
SG	slate grey +\$0

Step 4. Support Finish	
BU	black umber +\$0
HF	inner tone light +\$0
LU	soft white +\$0
MT	medium tone +\$0
SG	slate grey +\$0

Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface K2430.



Product Information

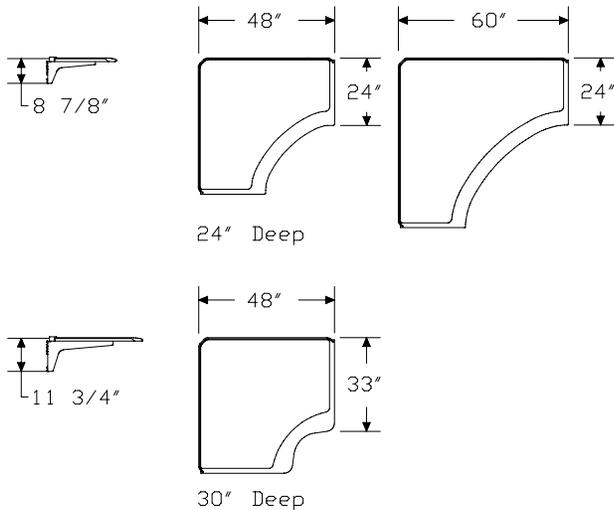
Description

This work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts adjacent squared-edge work surfaces with grommets. It has a laminate top and a flexible waterfall front edge to support the user's arms during input and writing tasks. The work surface has flexible side edges and a curbed edge to keep items from rolling off the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessories cannot attach to work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K2430.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48L 48" wide

60L 60" wide

For 30" deep (30)

48L 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	48L	60L
K2430. 24	\$899	1221
30	\$1023	—

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface

continued

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Step 5. Edge Finish

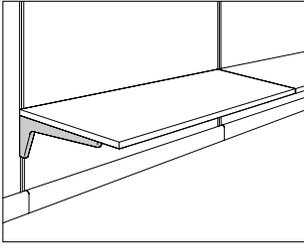
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Work Surface Support, Single

A2393.

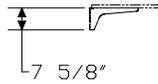


Product Information

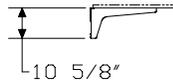
Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



24" Deep



30" Deep

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

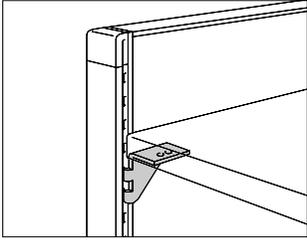
	L	R
A2393. 24	\$19	19
30	\$29	29

Step 4. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Work Surface Bracket

A2390.

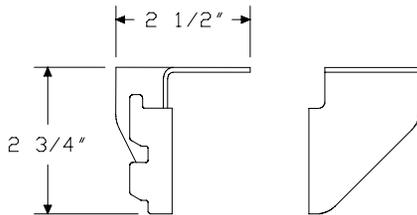


Product Information

Description

This black umber bracket attaches to the front corner of a hanging work surface to provide additional support. It can be used only when the return panel width matches the work surface depth. This bracket cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2390.

Step 2. Position

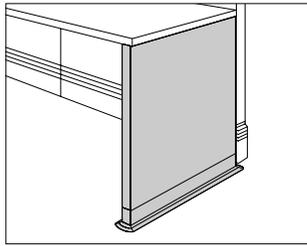
L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2390. L	\$35
R	\$35

Work Surface Support Panel, End K2380.



Product Information

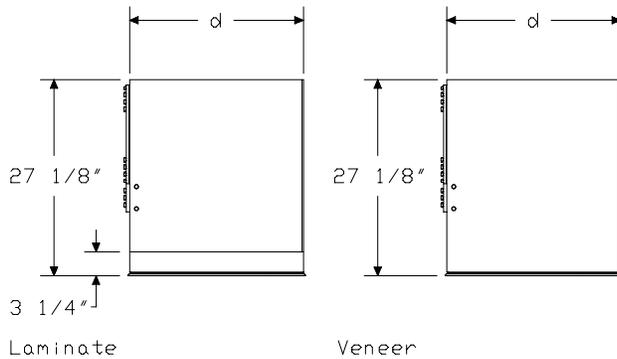
Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the end of a panel run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and a panel connector. It has 1" adjustable glides. The support panel attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. It has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.
For limitations when using support panel, see Prospects Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K2380.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate
W veneer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
K2380. 24	\$256	363
30	\$292	450

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$53
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$53
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$53
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73

Work Surface Support Panel, End

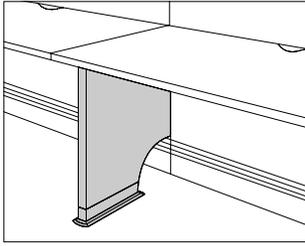
continued

Step 5. Base Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run

K2381.



Product Information

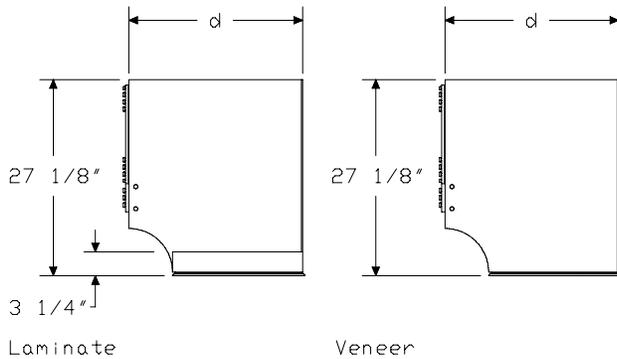
Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the panel mid-run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and a panel connector. It has 1" adjustable glides. The support panel attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. It has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For space limitations when using support panel, see Prospects Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K2381.

Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate
W veneer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K2381. L \$256
W \$363

Step 3. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA light ash +\$0
RK mahogany dark +\$0
RM mahogany +\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

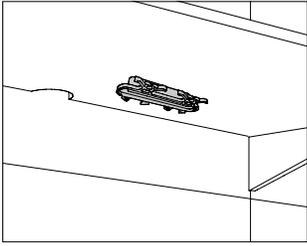
OK white oak +\$0
V3 cherry +\$53
Z3 red cherry +\$53
Z5 maple +\$53
ED Geiger® aged cherry +\$73
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut +\$73
EK Geiger® medium red walnut +\$73
EY Geiger® light anigre +\$73
UL Geiger® natural maple +\$73
UQ Geiger® light cherry +\$73
UV Geiger® red cherry +\$73
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry +\$73

Step 4. Base Finish

BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0

Cord Cleat

G1331.



Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

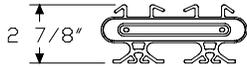
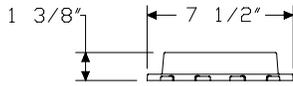
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331. A

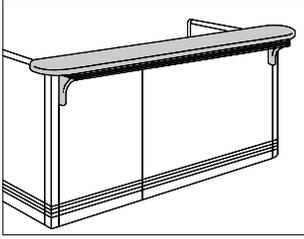
\$10

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Double Round End

K2810.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to a panel hanger rail and sits above the panel top cap to provide a counter or display surface. Round ends extend 4" past the panel. The surface is predrilled for a transaction surface task light. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Trim and attachment brackets are included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:

Surface Width—Panel Width

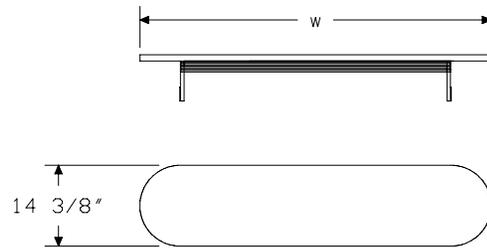
62"—48"

74"—60"

86"—72"

Order optional transaction surface task light (G6220.) separately.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Transaction
Surface, Double Round End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2810.14

Step 2. Width

62	62" wide
74	74" wide
86	86" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
K2810.14	62	\$389	535
	74	\$419	561
	86	\$442	585

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

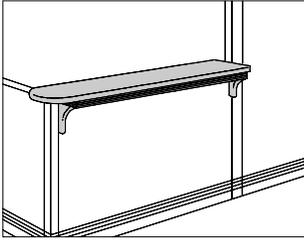
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40

Step 5. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction
Surface, Round/Rectangular End

K2820.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to a panel hanger rail and sits above the panel top cap to provide a counter or display surface. The round end extends 4" past the panel; the rectangular end is flush with the panel. The surface is predrilled to accept a transaction surface task light. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The trim and attachment brackets are included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)— Inner Tone Light (HF)

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:

Surface Width—Panel Width

31"—24"

37"—30"

43"—36"

49"—42"

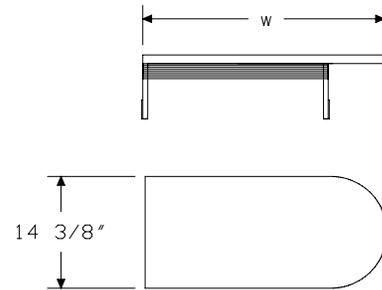
55"—48"

67"—60"

79"—72"

Order optional transaction surface task light (G6220.) separately.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

continued

Prospects® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2820.14

Step 2. Width

31	31" wide
37	37" wide
43	43" wide
49	49" wide
55	55" wide
67	67" wide
79	79" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
K2820.14	31	\$244	312
	37	\$251	320
	43	\$273	338
	49	\$283	349
	55	\$292	356
	67	\$349	460
	79	\$410	517

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
N1	grey nebula	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LA	light ash	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

continued

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

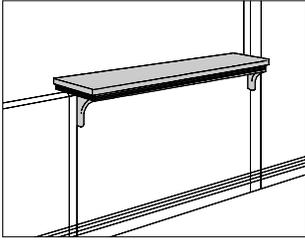
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$40

Step 5. Support Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction
Surface, Rectangular End

K2830.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to a panel hanger rail and sits above the panel top cap to provide a counter or display surface. Ends are flush with the panel. It is predrilled to accept a transaction surface task light. The surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The trim and attachment brackets are included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

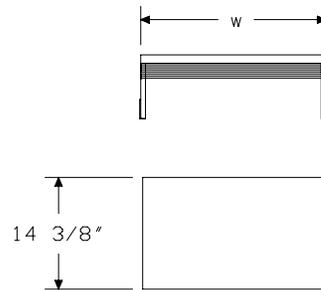
Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width.

Transaction surface task light cannot mount under 24"-wide surface.

Order optional transaction surface task light (G6220.) separately.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

K2830.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
K2830.14	24	\$226	284
	30	\$233	290
	36	\$252	308
	42	\$263	318
	48	\$272	377
	60	\$323	425
	72	\$379	475

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

N1	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

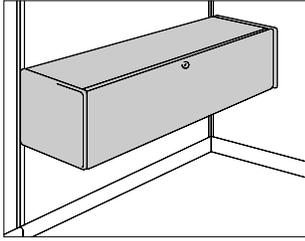
OK	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40

Squared-Edge Transaction
Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 5. Support Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

B-Style Suspended Lateral File

A3121.
A3122.



Product Information

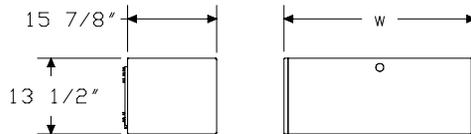
Description

This 16"-deep lockable file hangs from a panel or wall strips to hold letter-, legal-, or A4-size hanging files. It has a laminate or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For front-to-back hanging files, order file converter (G5925.) separately.
For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A312

Step 2. Front Material

- 1.16** laminate front
- 2.16** veneer front A

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

A3121.16	24	\$490
	30	\$513
	36	\$541
	42	\$580
	48	\$598
<hr/>		
A3122.16	24	\$620
	30	\$643
	36	\$671
	42	\$710
	48	\$728

Step 4. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0

B-Style Suspended Lateral File

continued

Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

Step 6. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate front (1.16)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (2.16)

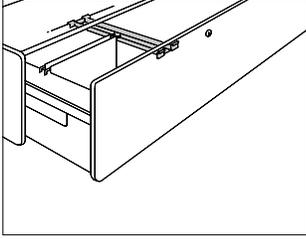
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer front (2.16)

OK	white oak A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$92
Z3	red cherry A	+\$92
Z5	maple A	+\$92
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$126
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$126

File Converter, Suspended Lateral File G5925.

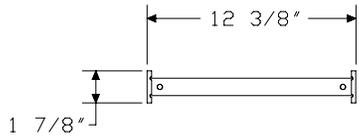


Product Information

Description

This bracket converts an A- or B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

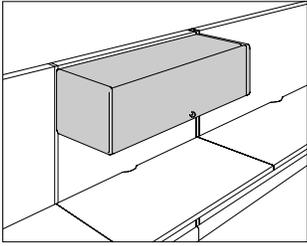
Step 1.

G5925.

\$23

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3350.
A3352.
A3353.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage

24"— $2\frac{2}{3}$

30"— $2\frac{2}{3}$

36"— $2\frac{2}{3}$

42"— $2\frac{2}{3}$

48"— $2\frac{2}{3}$

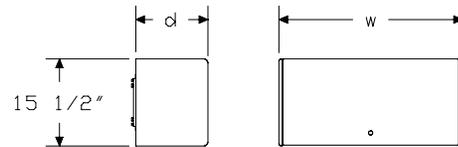
60"—2

60"— $2\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A335

Step 2. Door Material

- 3. painted door
- 2. fabric door
- 0. veneer door A

Step 3. Depth

- 13** 13" deep
- 16** 16" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N** no lock
- lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
A3353. 13 24	\$322	332
30	\$342	352
36	\$370	380
42	\$398	408
48	\$422	432
60	\$518	528
16 24	\$338	348
30	\$360	370
36	\$417	427
42	\$434	444
48	\$452	462
60	\$558	568
A3352. 13 24	\$333	343
30	\$352	362
36	\$380	390
42	\$409	419
48	\$432	442
60	\$528	538

16 24	\$348	358
30	\$370	380
36	\$427	437
42	\$444	454
48	\$463	473
60	\$569	579

A3350. 13 24	\$416	426
30	\$447	457
36	\$486	496
42	\$520	530
48	\$546	556
60	\$592	602

16 24	\$444	454
30	\$491	501
36	\$553	563
42	\$588	598
48	\$624	634
60	\$713	723

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- JT** just tan +\$0
- LG** light grey +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0

Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

OK	white oak A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$79
Z3	red cherry A	+\$79
Z5	maple A	+\$79
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$105

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

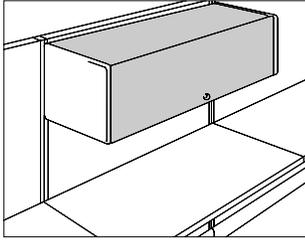
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

B-Style Flipper Door

A3310.
A3312.
A3313.



Product Information

Description

This flipper door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3210.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage

24" — 2/3

30" — 2/3

36" — 2/3

42" — 2/3

48" — 2/3

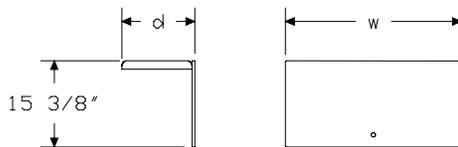
60" — 2

60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A331

Step 2. Door Material

- 3. painted door
- 2. fabric door
- 0. veneer door A

Step 3. Depth

- 13 13" deep
- 16 16" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

- N no lock
- lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		N	*
A3313.	13	\$200	210
	24		
	30	\$216	226
	36	\$237	247
	42	\$257	267
	48	\$275	285
A3312.	60	\$349	359
	16	\$206	216
	24		
	30	\$215	225
	36	\$248	258
	42	\$262	272
	48	\$276	286
	60	\$354	364
	13	\$210	220
	24		
	30	\$227	237
	36	\$247	257
42	\$267	277	
48	\$286	296	
60	\$360	370	

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

16 24	\$216	226
30	\$226	236
36	\$259	269
42	\$272	282
48	\$287	297
60	\$365	375

A3310. 13 24	\$276	286
30	\$304	314
36	\$334	344
42	\$359	369
48	\$380	390
60	\$524	534

16 24	\$307	317
30	\$340	350
36	\$378	388
42	\$410	420
48	\$441	451
60	\$609	619

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Top Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (o.)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (o.)

OK	white oak A	+\$0
V3	cherry A	+\$79
Z3	red cherry A	+\$79
Z5	maple A	+\$79
UL	Geiger® natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	Geiger® light cherry A	+\$105

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

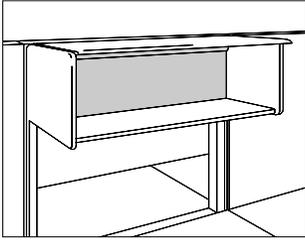
B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

Flipper Door Back Panel

A3390.

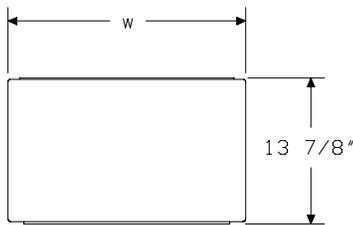


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an A- or B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

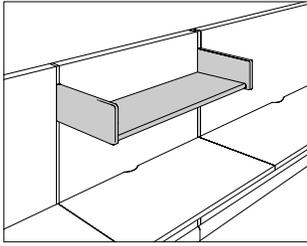
A3390. 24	\$65
30	\$65
36	\$73
42	\$76
48	\$78

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
BU	black umber	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
JT	just tan	+ \$0
LG	light grey	+ \$0
LT	light tone	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
CN	metallic champagne	+ \$10
MS	metallic silver	+ \$10

B-Style Shelf

A3210.
A3221.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

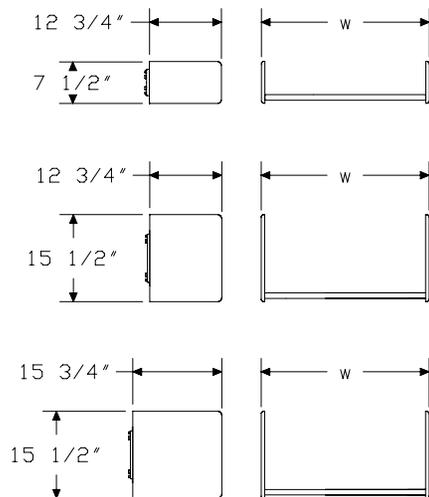
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A32

Step 2. Height

- 21.** 7 1/2" high
- 10.** 15 1/2" high

Step 3. Depth

For 7 1/2" high (21.)

- 13** 13" deep

For 15 1/2" high (10.)

- 13** 13" deep
- 16** 16" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

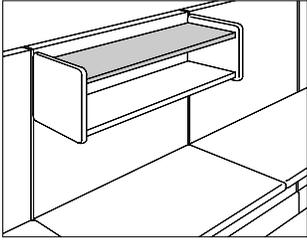
	24	30	36	42	48	60
A3221. 13	\$97	102	109	117	121	151
A3210. 13	\$135	140	147	156	161	188
16	\$148	161	185	188	192	220

Step 5. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Add-On Shelf

AO521.



Product Information

Description

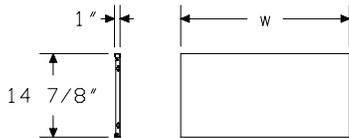
This shelf fits into a 15 1/2"-deep A-style shelf or 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:

- A-style 24"-wide (AO520.1624) or 48"-wide (AO520.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO521.15 A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

48 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

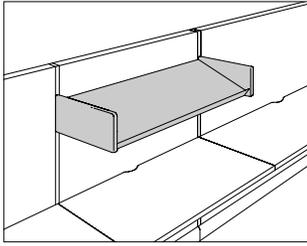
AO521.15	24	\$61
	48	\$89

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
JT	just tan <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LG	light grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LN	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf

A3220.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

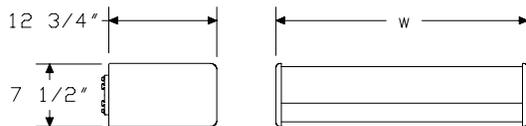
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To attach task light when shelf is in slanted position, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3220.13

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

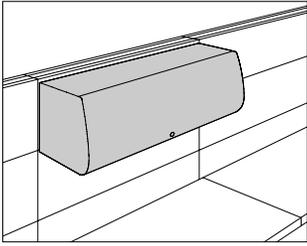
A3220.13	24	\$111
	30	\$116
	36	\$123
	42	\$132
	48	\$138
	60	\$171

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Prospects® panel or wall strips; Q™ panel or wall strips; or an Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted or fabric-covered door and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.Q) with Q system attachment bracket
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.Q) with Q system attachment bracket

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

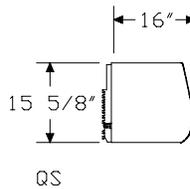
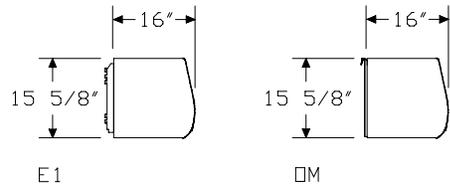
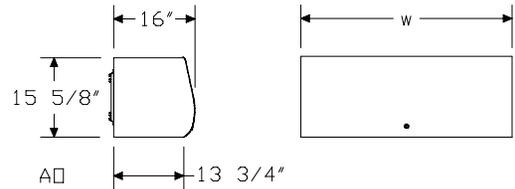
Width—Yardage

24" to 48" —²/₃

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

S	standard mechanism
H	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F
X3750. 24 S	\$391	404
H	\$640	662
30 S	\$415	425
H	\$670	691
36 S	\$440	458
H	\$700	720
42 S	\$472	492
H	\$730	750
48 S	\$506	521
H	\$760	780

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® or Prospects® systems	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

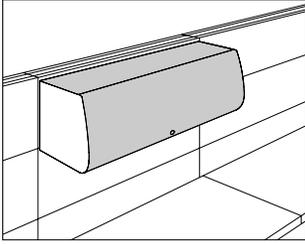
For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

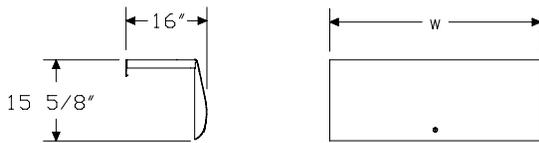
Product Information

Description
 This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted or fabric-covered door with a standard mechanism. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.
 Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
 Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.
Width—Yardage
 24" to 48" —²/₃
 For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24S	24" wide
30S	30" wide
36S	36" wide
42S	42" wide
48S	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
X3710. 24S		\$242	253
	30S	\$260	273
	36S	\$284	296
	42S	\$307	319
	48S	\$328	340

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted door (P)

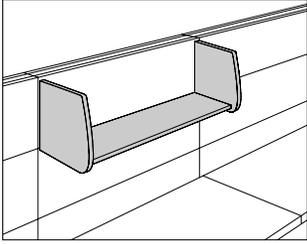
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Prospects® panel or wall strips; Q™ panel or wall strips; or an Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

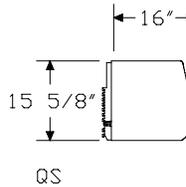
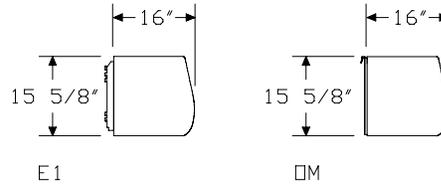
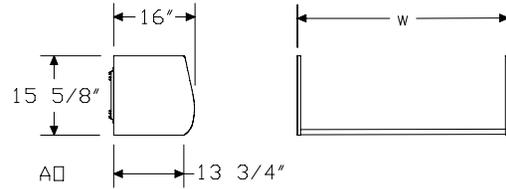
Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.Q) with Q system attachment bracket
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.Q) with Q system attachment bracket

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



C-Style Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$158
30	\$164
36	\$173
42	\$183
48	\$190

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

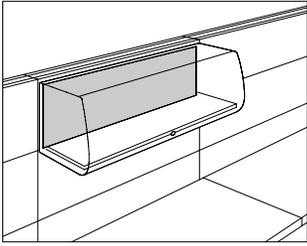
AO	for Action Office® or Prospects® systems	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Flipper Door Back Panel

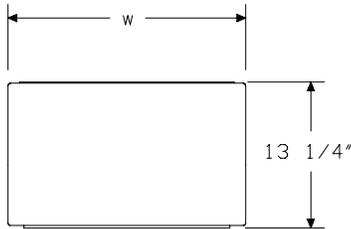
X3790.



Product Information

Description
 This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

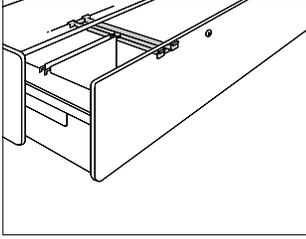
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3790. 24	\$75
30	\$75
36	\$83
42	\$90
48	\$95
60	\$110

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
JT	just tan	+ \$0
LG	light grey	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
CN	metallic champagne	+ \$10
MS	metallic silver	+ \$10

File Converter, Suspended Lateral File G5925.

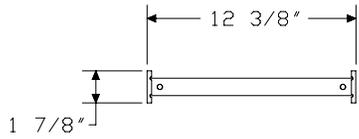


Product Information

Description

This bracket converts an A- or B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

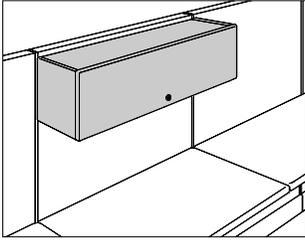
Step 1.

G5925.

\$23

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3050.
A3053.
A9001.



Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

Product Information

Description
This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 14"- or 16½"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

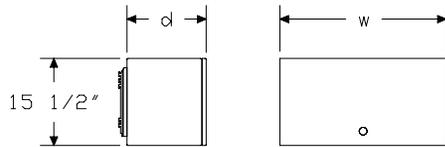
- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material

- 9001.** fabric door
- 3050.** veneer door with horizontal grain A
- 3053.** veneer door with vertical grain A

Step 3. Depth

- 13** 14" deep
- 16** 16½" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48
A9001. 13	\$394	427	458	488	518
16	\$406	440	472	502	534
A3050. 13	\$558	596	633	669	706
16	\$575	614	652	689	727
A3053. 13	\$558	596	633	669	706
16	\$575	614	652	689	727

Step 5. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 6. Case Finish

- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 7. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (9001.)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.)

RA light ash A	+\$0
RK mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.)

ED Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$100
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$100
EK Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$100
EY Geiger® light anigre A	+\$100
UL Geiger® natural maple A	+\$100
UQ Geiger® light cherry A	+\$100
UV Geiger® red cherry A	+\$100
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$100
V3 cherry A	+\$100
Z3 red cherry A	+\$100
Z5 maple A	+\$100

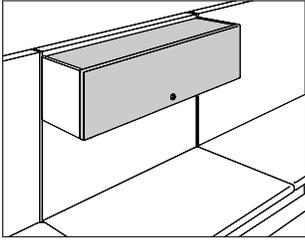
Wood Veneer

For veneer door with vertical grain (3053.)

ED Geiger® aged cherry A	+\$100
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A	+\$100
EK Geiger® medium red walnut A	+\$100
EY Geiger® light anigre A	+\$100
UL Geiger® natural maple A	+\$100
UQ Geiger® light cherry A	+\$100
UV Geiger® red cherry A	+\$100
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A	+\$100

E-Style Flipper Door

A3010.
A3013.
A9002.



Product Information

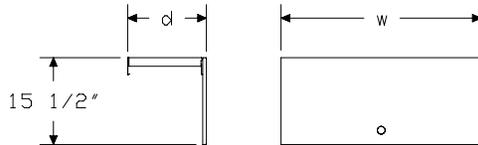
Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 14"- or 16 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3030.) separately.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material

- 9002.** fabric door
- 3010.** veneer door with horizontal grain **A**
- 3013.** veneer door with vertical grain **A**

Step 3. Depth

- 13** 14" deep
- 16** 16 1/2" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48
A9002. 13	\$253	274	294	313	333
16	\$261	282	303	323	342
A3010. 13	\$358	383	406	430	453
16	\$369	395	419	442	466
A3013. 13	\$358	383	406	430	453
16	\$369	395	419	442	466

Step 5. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 6. Top Finish

- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0

E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 7. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
Z3	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with vertical grain (3013.)

ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

Step 8. Door Finish

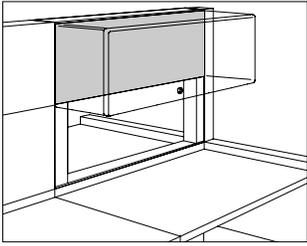
For fabric door (9002.)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

Flipper Door Back Panel

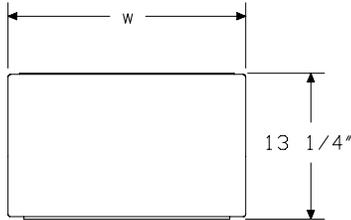
E3190.



Product Information

Description
 This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

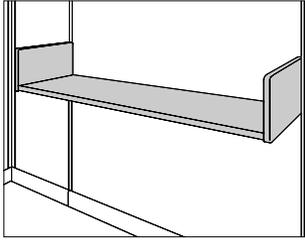
E3190. 24	\$75
30	\$75
36	\$83
42	\$90
48	\$95

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

E-Style Shelf

A3030.
A3040.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

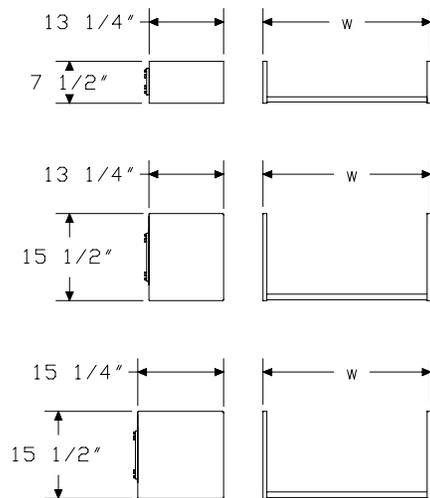
Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-shelf, order E-style flipper door (A9002. or A3010.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A30

Step 2. Height

- 40.** 7 1/2" high
- 30.** 15 1/2" high

Step 3. Depth

For 7 1/2" high (40.)

- 13** 13 1/2" deep

For 15 1/2" high (30.)

- 13** 13 1/2" deep
- 16** 16" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

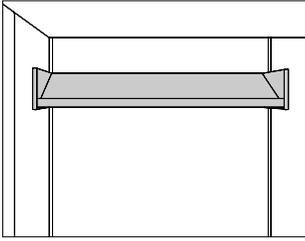
	24	30	36	42	48
A3040. 13	\$165	176	189	198	206
A3030. 13	\$192	207	223	238	252
16	\$203	220	236	251	267

Step 5. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

E-Style Display Shelf

A3045.



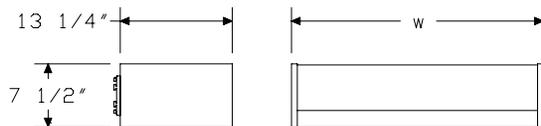
Product Information

Description
 This 13"-deep slanted shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips to provide display space. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:
 • Utility task light (G6132.)
 • Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3045.13

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3045.13	24	\$174
	30	\$188
	48	\$219

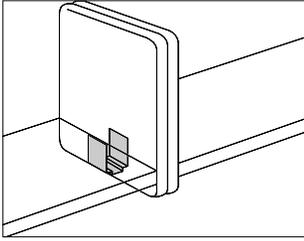
Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

Component Brace

A3910.



Product Information

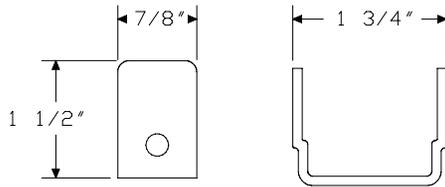
Description

This bracket mounts under A- or B-style lateral files, flipper door units, or shelves hung from a tackable acoustical-barrier panel to support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Contact local Herman Miller representative to determine appropriate applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

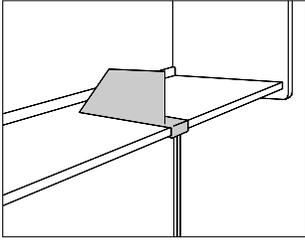
A3910. \$25

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

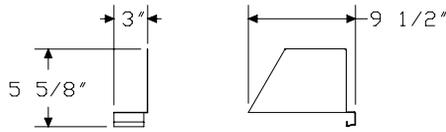


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to an Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

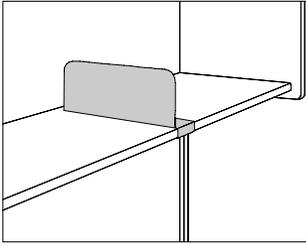
G7330. \$168

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5
LN	neutral light	+\$12

Shelf Divider, Rectangular

NP374

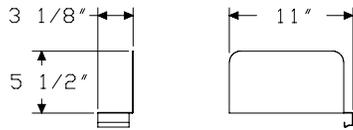


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to an Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NP374 \$170

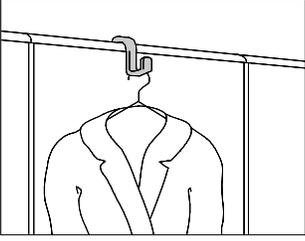
Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
LN	neutral light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage

Coat Hook

K3921.



Product Information

Description

This black umber hook fits over a rectangular or oval top cap to hang coats, hats, and umbrellas. Package contains 6.

Dimensions

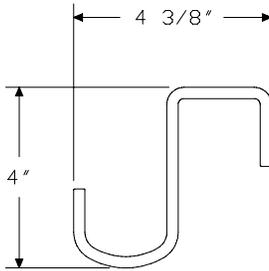
Specification Information

Step 1.

K3921.

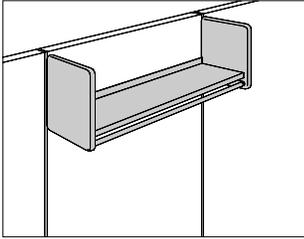
\$40

Prospects® Wall-Attached Storage



A-Style Coat Bar and Shelf

AO524.

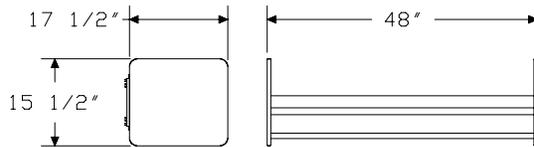


Product Information

Description

This 17 1/2"-deep, 48"-wide unit hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a shelf for storage and a coat bar beneath the shelf. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

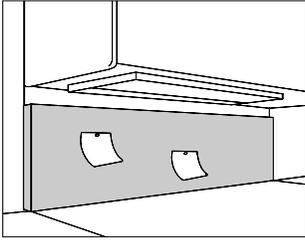
AO524.1748 \$347

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
LN	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

B-Style Tackboard

A3410.



Product Information

Description
 This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

12"—24" to 48"—1/2

12"—60"—1/2

16"—24" to 48"—2/3

16"—60"—2/3

20"—24" to 48"—3/4

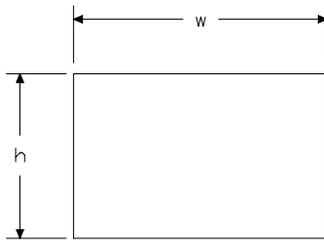
20"—60"—3/4

30"—30"—1

48"—48"—1 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3410.

Step 2. Height

12 12" high

16 16" high

20 20" high

30 30" high

48 48" high

Step 3. Width

For 12" high (12), 16" high (16), or 20" high (20)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For 30" high (30)

30 30" wide

For 48" high (48)

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
A3410. 12	\$91	94	100	107	116	148
16	\$120	126	135	142	151	195
20	\$155	165	173	186	196	241
30	—	\$189	—	—	—	—
48	—	—	—	—	\$262	—

B-Style Tackboard *continued*

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

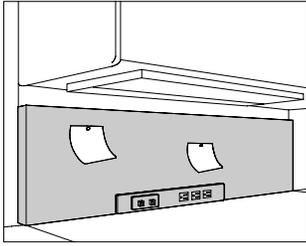
	12	16	20	30	48
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$6	8	10	9	9
Price Category 3	+\$33	44	50	61	61
Price Category 4	+\$58	76	79	105	105
Price Category 6	+\$110	139	146	197	197
Price Category B	+\$21	28	31	55	55
Price Category C	+\$31	42	47	83	83
Price Category D	+\$41	55	62	110	110

For 60" wide (60)

	12	16	20
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$6	8	10
Price Category 3	+\$33	44	50
Price Category 4	+\$58	76	79
Price Category C	+\$31	42	47
Price Category D	+\$41	55	62

B-Style Tackboard with Power/ Communication

A3411.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has 3 standard, grounded electrical outlets or 3 standard, grounded electrical outlets and a location for 1 modular furniture outlet-sized communication faceplate. The tackboard has a fabric surface; trim for electrical and communication faceplate openings are textured black umber (BU). Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

12"—24" to 48"—1/2

12"—60"—1/2

16"—24" to 48"—2/3

16"—60"—2/3

20"—24" to 48"—3/4

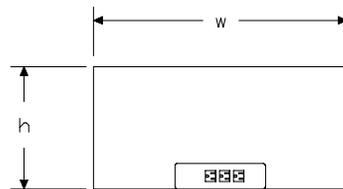
20"—60"—3/4

30"—30"—1

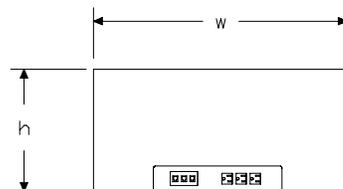
48"—48"—1 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



3 Outlets



3 Outlets and 1 Voice Data Port

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3411.

Step 2. Height

12 12" high

16 16" high

20 20" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Power Option

A 3 outlets

B 3 outlets and 1 voice/data port

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	B
A3411.	12 24	\$284	368
	30	\$291	374
	36	\$299	386
	42	\$303	391
	48	\$309	397
	60	\$335	428
	16 24	\$291	376
	30	\$297	383
	36	\$307	396
	42	\$313	403
	48	\$319	409
	60	\$349	445
	20 24	\$299	385
	30	\$307	396
	36	\$319	409
	42	\$329	421
	48	\$335	428
	60	\$372	472

B-Style Tackboard with
Power/Communication *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

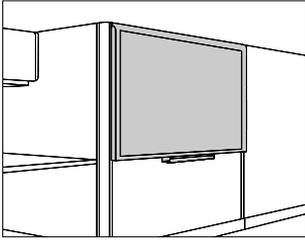
	12	16	20
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$6	8	10
Price Category 3	+\$33	44	50
Price Category 4	+\$58	76	79
Price Category 6	+\$110	139	146
Price Category B	+\$21	28	31
Price Category C	+\$31	42	47
Price Category D	+\$41	55	62

For 60" wide (60)

	12	16	20
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$6	8	10
Price Category 3	+\$33	44	50
Price Category 4	+\$58	76	79
Price Category C	+\$31	42	47
Price Category D	+\$41	55	62

B-Style Marker Board

A3510.



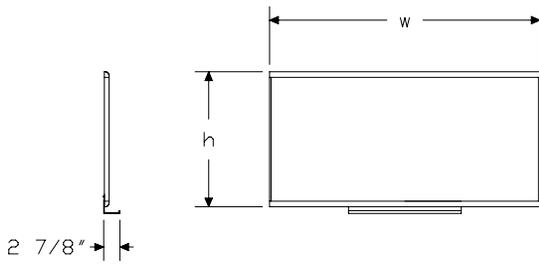
Product Information

Description
 This board attaches to a panel or wall strips and has a white, erasable writing surface. It includes a 20"-wide tray and attachment hardware.

Notes
 Order optional marker/eraser pouch (G7230.) separately.

Dimensions

Prospects® Display Components



Specification Information

Step 1.
A3510.

Step 2. Height

- 24** 24" high
- 30** 30" high
- 48** 48" high

Step 3. Width

For 24" high (24) or 48" high (48)
48 48" wide

For 30" high (30)
30 30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

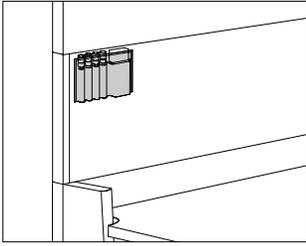
	30	48
A3510. 24	—	\$276
30	\$241	—
48	—	\$402

Step 4. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
LT	light tone	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0

Marker/Eraser Pouch

G7230.



Product Information

Description

This black, mesh pouch attaches with Velcro to most surfaces. It includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser.

Specification Information

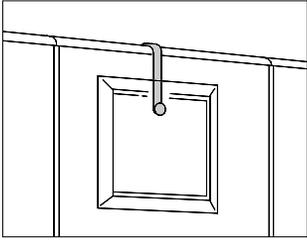
Step 1.

G7230.

\$130

Picture Hanger

K3941.

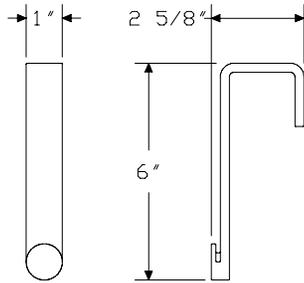


Product Information

Description

This black umber hanger attaches to a panel to display art. Package contains 2. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K3941.

Step 2. Top Cap Shape

- R** rectangular top shape
- V** oval top shape

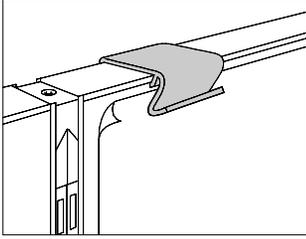
Prices for Steps 1-2.

K3941. R	\$59
V	\$59

Prospects® Display Components

Display Clip

A0640.



Product Information

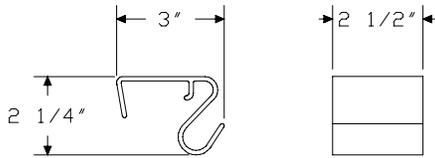
Description

This clip hangs from the top of a panel to hold notes, drawings, or presentation papers. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 2.

Notes

For Prospects® panel, clip only attaches to panel with rectangular top cap.

Dimensions



Specification Information

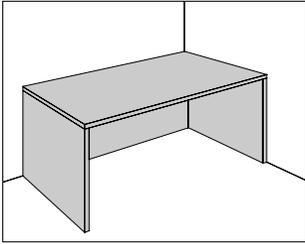
Step 1.

A0640.

\$18

Squared-Edge Desk Shell

K4310.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding desk shell has a full-height modesty panel and 1/2" adjustable glides. It has a veneer top, edge, modesty panel, and sides. The shell is predrilled for a pencil drawer. Shipped knocked down.

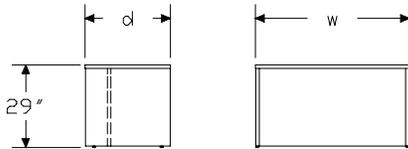
Notes

Order optional 20"- or 24"-deep pedestal separately:

- Veneer-front attaching pedestal (G5164.)
- Veneer-front stationary pedestal, raised height (G5163.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K4310. A

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep A

36 36" deep A

Step 3. Width

For 30" deep (30)

54U 54" wide A

60U 60" wide A

66U 66" wide A

72U 72" wide A

For 36" deep (36)

60U 60" wide A

66U 66" wide A

72U 72" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	54U	60U	66U	72U
K4310. 30	\$1700	1809	1917	2026
36	—	\$1833	2002	2171

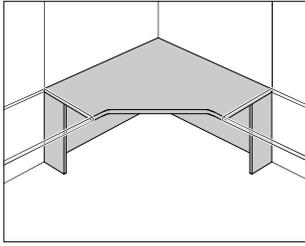
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$510
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$510
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$510
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$510
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$510
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$510
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$510
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$510

Squared-Edge Corner Shell

K4320.



Product Information

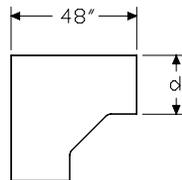
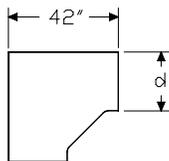
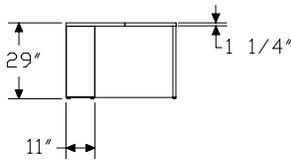
Description

This corner shell attaches to a 29"-high return or bridge. It has 2 full-height modesty panels and 1/2" adjustable glides. The shell has a veneer top, edge, modesty panels, and sides. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K4320. [A]

Step 2. Depth

22 22" deep [A]

25 25" deep [A]

Step 3. Width

42U 42" wide [A]

48U 48" wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	42U	48U
K4320. 22	\$3645	3707
25	\$3677	3738

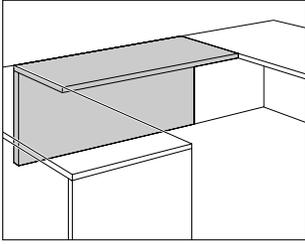
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

ED	Geiger® aged cherry [A]	+\$510
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut [A]	+\$510
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut [A]	+\$510
EY	Geiger® light anigre [A]	+\$510
UL	Geiger® natural maple [A]	+\$510
UQ	Geiger® light cherry [A]	+\$510
UV	Geiger® red cherry [A]	+\$510
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry [A]	+\$510

Squared-Edge Bridge

K4350.
K4351.



Product Information

Description

This bridge connects 2 shells and is available with or without a full-height modesty panel. The bridge without a modesty panel has a veneer top and edge. The bridge with a modesty panel has a veneer top, modesty panel, and edge. Attachment hardware is included. The bridge with a modesty panel is shipped knocked down.

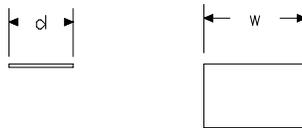
Notes

Order shells separately:

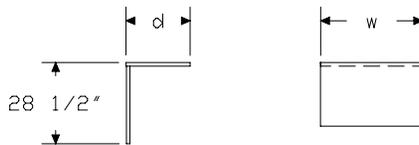
- Squared-edge corner shell (K4320.)
- Squared-edge desk shell (K4310.)
- Squared-edge storage shell (K4360.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



No Modesty Panel



Modesty Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

K435 A

Step 2. Modesty Panel

- 0.** no modesty panel A
1. modesty panel A

Step 3. Depth

- 22** 22" deep A
25 25" deep A

Step 4. Width

- 36U** 36" wide A
42U 42" wide A
48U 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	36U	42U	48U
K4350. 22	\$409	428	446
25	\$437	456	473
K4351. 22	\$743	776	809
25	\$793	826	859

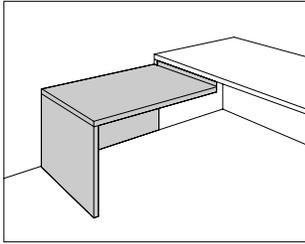
Step 5. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

	0.	1.
ED Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$132	242
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$132	242
EK Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$132	242
EY Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$132	242
UL Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$132	242
UQ Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$132	242
UV Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$132	242
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$132	242

Squared-Edge Return

K4330.
K4331.
K4340.
K4341.



Product Information

Description

This return attaches to a desk shell or 29"-high corner shell for additional workspace. It has a full-height modesty panel and 1/2" adjustable glides. The return has a veneer top, edge, modesty panel, and side. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. A 20"-deep stationary pedestal fits under a 29"-high, 22"- or 25"-deep return. A 24"-deep stationary pedestal fits under a 29"-high, 25"-deep return.

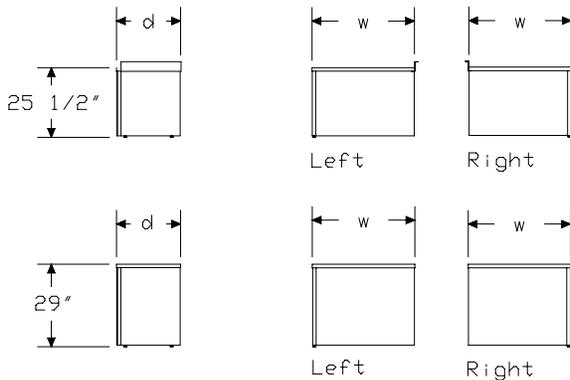
Notes

For 29"-high return, order optional 20"- or 24"-deep pedestal separately:

- Veneer-front attaching pedestal (G5164.)
- Veneer-front stationary pedestal, raised height (G5163.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K43 A

Step 2. Height

3 25" high A

4 29" high A

Step 3. Position

0. left A

1. right A

Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep A

25 25" deep A

Step 5. Width

36U 36" wide A

48U 48" wide A

54U 54" wide A

60U 60" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	36U	48U	54U	60U
K4330. 22	\$1090	1172	1211	1249
25	\$1170	1257	1295	1333
K4331. 22	\$1090	1172	1211	1249
25	\$1170	1257	1295	1333
K4340. 22	\$1123	1225	1276	1326
25	\$1199	1300	1353	1405
K4341. 22	\$1123	1225	1276	1326
25	\$1199	1300	1353	1405

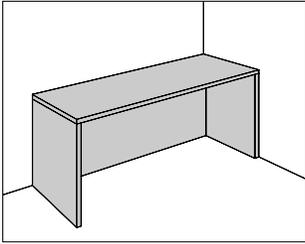
Step 6. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

		3	4
ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$370	387
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$370	387
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$370	387
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$370	387
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$370	387
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$370	387
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$370	387
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$370	387

Squared-Edge Storage Shell

K4360.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage shell has a full-height modesty panel and 1/2" adjustable glides. It has a veneer top, edge, modesty panel, and sides. Shipped knocked down.

A 20"-deep stationary pedestal and/or lateral file fits under a 22"- or 25"-deep shell. A 24"-deep stationary pedestal fits under a 25"-deep shell.

Notes

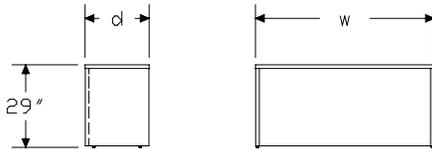
Order optional file separately:

- Veneer-front attaching lateral file (G5260.)
- Veneer-front attaching pedestal (G5164.)
- Veneer-front freestanding lateral file, raised height (G5261.)
- Veneer-front stationary pedestal, raised height (G5163.)

Order optional overhead cabinet (K4361.) separately. Storage shell is 3" wider than width of attached overhead cabinet. (Example: 60"-wide overhead cabinet attaches to 63"-wide storage shell.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K4360. A

Step 2. Depth

22 22" deep A

25 25" deep A

Step 3. Width

63U 63" wide A

75U 75" wide A

87U 87" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	63U	75U	87U
K4360. 22	\$1718	1802	1885
25	\$1805	1893	1976

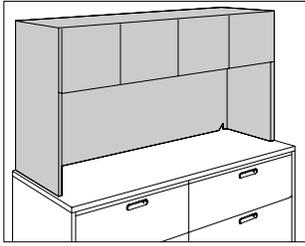
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$546
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$546
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$546
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$546
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$546
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$546
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$546
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$546

Overhead Cabinet

K4361.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet attaches to the top of a storage shell. It has 3 cabinets: a single door cabinet on the left and right ends and a double door cabinet in the center. The back panel has 2 cutouts for cord passage. A tackboard can attach in the space between the cabinets and the work surface. A task light can attach to the underside of the cabinets.

Attachment hardware is included.

The cabinet has a veneer top, edge, doors, sides, and inside back panel. The outside back panel of the unfinished back option (U6) has a black matte. The outside back panel of the finished back option (F6) has a veneer panel to match the case finish.

Notes

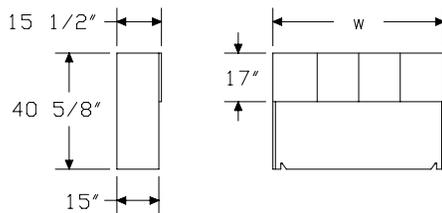
Order storage shell (K4360.) separately. Storage shell is 3" wider than attached overhead cabinet width. (Example: 60"-wide overhead cabinet attaches to 63"-wide storage shell.)

Order optional tackboard (K4550.) separately.

Order optional task light (G6220.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K4361. [A]

Step 2. Width

60U 60" wide [A]

66U 66" wide [A]

72U 72" wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K4361. 60U	\$2446
66U	\$2480
72U	\$2574

Step 3. Lock Option

NL no lock [A]	+\$0
KA keyed alike [A]	+\$50
KD keyed differently [A]	+\$50

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

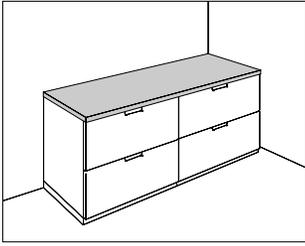
ED Geiger® aged cherry [A]	+\$394
EG Geiger® medium brown walnut [A]	+\$394
EK Geiger® medium red walnut [A]	+\$394
EY Geiger® light anigre [A]	+\$394
UL Geiger® natural maple [A]	+\$394
UQ Geiger® light cherry [A]	+\$394
UV Geiger® red cherry [A]	+\$394
UX Geiger® walnut on cherry [A]	+\$394

Step 5. Back Finish

U6 unfinished back [A]	+\$0
F6 finished back [A]	+\$82

Squared-Edge Storage Top

K4365.



Product Information

Description

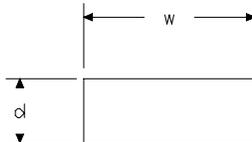
This storage top is predrilled for attachment to pedestals and lateral files. It has a veneer top and edge. A 20"-deep attaching pedestal or lateral file fits under a 22"- or 25"-deep top. A 24"-deep attaching pedestal fits under a 25"-deep top.

Notes

Order files separately:

- Veneer-front attaching lateral file (G5260.)
- Veneer-front attaching pedestal (G5164.)
- F-front attaching lateral file (FAF26)
- F-front attaching pedestal (FAF14)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K4365. A

Step 2. Depth

22 22" deep A

25 25" deep A

Step 3. Width

60U 60" wide A

72U 72" wide A

84U 84" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60U	72U	84U
K4365. 22	\$505	560	671
25	\$530	588	704

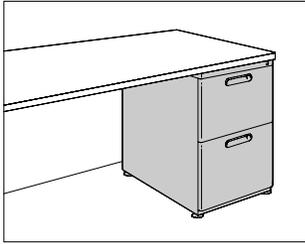
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

ED	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$179
EG	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$179
EK	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$179
EY	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$179
UL	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$179
UQ	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$179
UV	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$179
UX	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$179

F-Front Attaching Pedestal

FAF14.



Product Information

Description

This lockable pedestal attaches to the underside of a storage top. It has centered, recessed oval pulls and 1½" adjustable glides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. Box drawers have ¾-extension roller slides; file drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. The actual pedestal depth is 19⅝" or 23½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

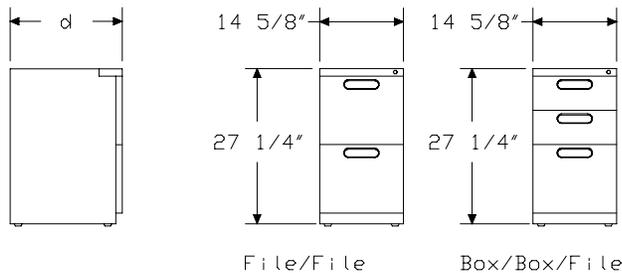
Pull design can assist in ADA compliance. To aid vision and/or mobility, specify contrasting pull finish or inverted pull.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (G5914.)
- File drawer organizer (G5921.)
- Pedestal drawer divider (FAA10.)
- Pedestal file converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal stationery divider (G5911.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FAF14.

Step 2. Depth

2015	20" deep
2415	24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

B	file/file
F	box/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	B	F
FAF14. 2015	\$438	465
2415	\$549	565

Step 4. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 5. Pull Orientation

PI	inverted	+\$0
SI	standard	+\$0

Step 6. Pull Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

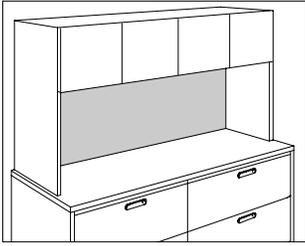
Step 7. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Prospects® Freestanding Furniture

Tackboard

K4550.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to the space between an overhead cabinet and the work surface to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Specify width of tackboard to match width of overhead cabinet.

Fabrics for all widths are opposite cut or railroad applications (pattern is rotated 90° on tackboard).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60"—2

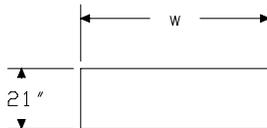
66"—2

72"—2¹/₄

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Tackboard is field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K4550. [A]

Step 2. Width

60 60" wide [A]

66 66" wide [A]

72 72" wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

K4550. 60	\$240
66	\$260
72	\$276

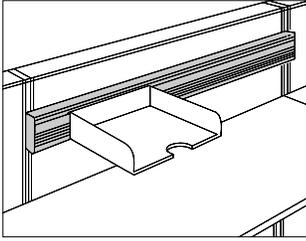
Step 3. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$50
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 6	+\$197
Price Category B	+\$86
Price Category C	+\$130
Price Category D	+\$171

Tool Bar

A3610.



Product Information

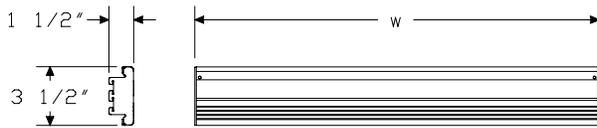
Description

This tool bar attaches to a panel or wall strips and has 1 rail to hold work tools.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

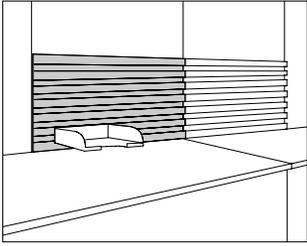
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3610. 24	\$58
30	\$64
36	\$69
42	\$75
48	\$83
60	\$102

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Prospects® Work Organizers



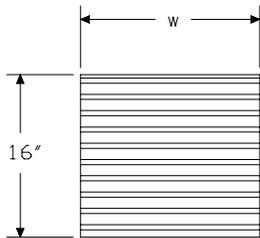
Product Information

Description
 This tile attaches to a panel or wall strips to hold work tools.

Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A3615.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3615.16	24	\$141
	30	\$156
	36	\$169
	42	\$184
	48	\$198

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
JT	just tan	+\$0
LG	light grey	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Infrastructure

Zone Distribution Cabinet

Work Surfaces

Storage

Display Components

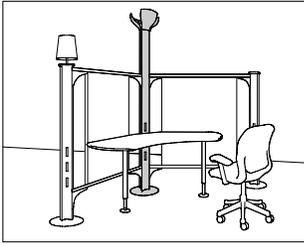
Lighting

Computer Support

Work Organizers

Tall Pole

R1110.



Product Information

Description

This 96"-high, 3-sided pole forms 120° connections between support arms. It attaches to trusses and allows overhead delivery of power and/or data. The pole has 9 receptacle location covers, 3 petals and a crown at the top, and a 2" adjustable base that adjusts the pole height in 1/2" increments. Each side of the pole is prepunched to hold 3 duplex receptacles.

The pole is available nonpowered or powered. The powered pole has a 3-sided, 6-circuit electrical harness on the inside of the pole. The pole is UL listed; electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The field-wired version of the tall pole (R1110.R) meets Chicago electrical code requirements. This version can also be used internationally and is compatible with most international electrical systems and components.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- Fixed truss (R1220.) or sliding truss (R1230.)
- Support arms (R1210.)

To manage data cables, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Cable bag (R1365.)
- Cable cover (R1361.)
- Cable management clips (R1362.)

To attach data ports to outside of pole, order data faceplate housing (R1360.) separately.

For powered pole, order 6-circuit duplex receptacle (R1311.) separately.

To add simplex receptacles to crown, order simplex receptacle (R1312.) separately.

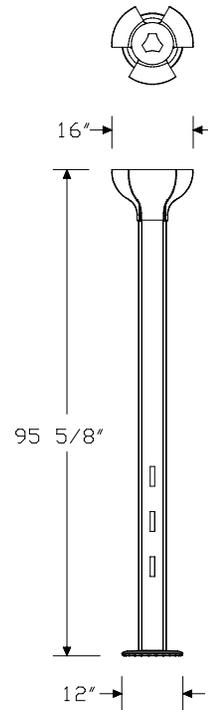
To convert nonpowered pole to powered pole, order tall pole power harness (R1380.) separately.

To pass power over the top of nonpowered pole, order power block (R1382.) separately.

To add duplex receptacle to field-wired pole (R1110.R), order receptacle box/cover (R1313.) separately. Receptacle box/cover accepts standard-size faceplates and duplex receptacles (supplied by electrician).

To supply power to field-wired pole (R1110.R) from the floor or wall, order power entry plate (R1325.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1110.

Step 2. Power

- N** nonpowered
- R** nonpowered, field wired (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- P** powered

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R1110. N	\$499
R	\$620
P	\$799

Step 3. Pole/Crown Finish

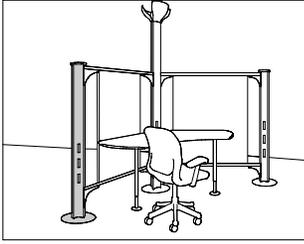
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$30
MS metallic silver	+\$30

Step 4. Base/Trim Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0

Short Pole

R1120.



Product Information

Description

This 48"- or 60"-high, 3-sided pole forms 120° connections between support arms. The pole has 9 receptacle location covers, a top cap, and a 2" adjustable base that adjusts the pole height in 1/2" increments. Each side of the pole is prepunched to hold 3 duplex receptacles.

The pole is available nonpowered or powered. The powered pole has a 3-sided, 6-circuit electrical harness on the inside of the pole. The pole is UL listed; electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The field-wired version of the short pole (R1120.48R and R1120.60R) meets Chicago electrical code requirements. This version can also be used internationally and is compatible with most international electrical systems and components.

Notes

Standing-height monitor pod, standing-height café table, pole-attached cabinets, pole accent light, and 60"- and 69"-high boundary and display screens cannot be used with 48"-high short pole.

Order support arms (R1210.) separately.

To manage data cables, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Cable bag (R1365.)
- Cable cover (R1361.)
- Cable management clips (R1362.)

To attach data ports to outside of pole, order data faceplate housing (R1360.) separately.

For powered pole, order 6-circuit duplex receptacle (R1311.) separately.

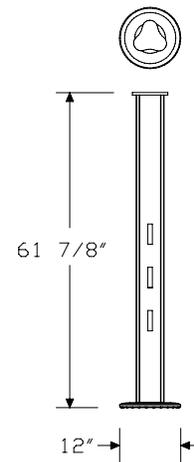
To convert nonpowered pole to powered pole, order short pole power harness (R1381.) separately.

To add duplex receptacle to field-wired pole (R1120.60R), order receptacle box/cover (R1313.) separately. Receptacle box/cover accepts standard-size faceplates and duplex receptacles (supplied by electrician).

To supply power to field-wired pole (R1120.60R), order power entry plate (R1325.) separately.

Order optional pole lamp (R6310.) or Chicago pole lamp (R6311.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1120.

Step 2. Height

48 48" high

60 60" high

Step 3. Power

N nonpowered

R nonpowered, field wired (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

P powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	R	P
R1120. 48	\$285	315	485
60	\$335	365	535

Step 4. Pole Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$15

MS metallic silver +\$15

Step 5. Base/Trim Finish

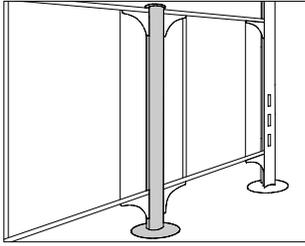
8Q folkstone grey +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

In-Line Pole

R1140.



Product Information

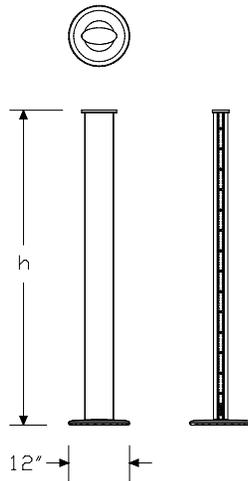
Description

This 2-sided pole forms a 180° connection between support arms. It is available in a 48", 60", or 72" height and has a top cap and a 2" adjustable base that adjusts the pole height in 1/2" increments. The in-line pole does not accommodate power or data cables. The pole is UL listed.

Notes

Order support arms (R1210.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1140.

Step 2. Height

48	48" high
60	60" high
72	72" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R1140. 48	\$225
60	\$275
72	\$295

Step 3. Pole Finish

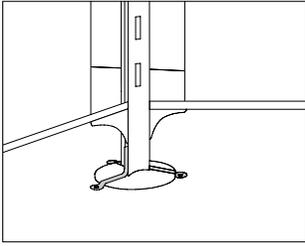
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 4. Base/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Seismic Clip

R1190.



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description

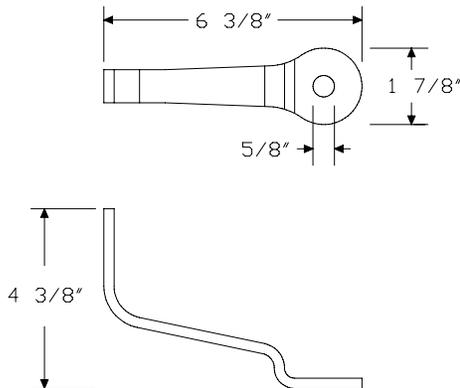
This clip secures a tall, short, or in-line pole to the floor in regions where seismic activity is a concern or where required by local code. 3 clips are required for each tall or short pole; 2 clips are required for each in-line pole. Hardware to secure the clips to the pole is included; hardware to secure the clips to the floor is not included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Seismic clips are required for city of Los Angeles; see Research Report #25445.

Seismic clips must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

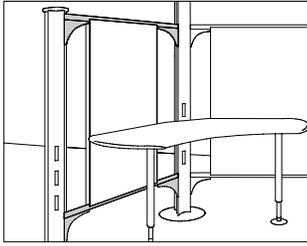
R1190. \$60

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Support Arms

R1210.



Product Information

Description

These arms connect to tall, short, or in-line poles to create boundaries and hold components and accessories. They are available in 48" or 60" lengths as measured from the center axis of the connecting poles. Package includes an upper support arm, lower support arm, and anti-dislodgment clips; clips are silver. Support arms are UL listed.

Notes

For areas requiring seismic components, order support arms with seismic cables (R1211.) separately.

Order screens separately:

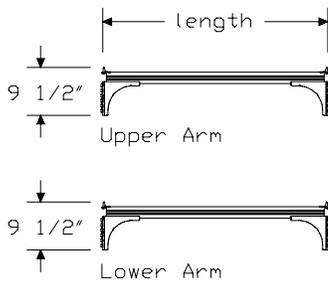
- Boundary screen (R1410.)
- Boundary screen with DOT™ (R1411.)
- Display screen (R1420.)
- Marker screen (R1450.)

Order arm-attached storage separately:

- Arm-attached cabinet (R3220.)
- Ladder shelf (R3310.)
- Tool rail (R3610.)

To distribute power and data on lower support arm, order power/data channel (R1351.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1210.

Step 2. Length

48	48" long
60	60" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

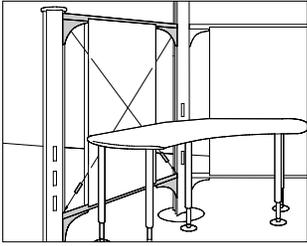
R1210. 48	\$175
60	\$210

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Support Arms with Seismic Cables

R1211.



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description

These arms with seismic cables connect to tall, short, or in-line poles in regions where seismic activity is a concern or where required by local code. Package includes 1 set of upper and lower arms, 1 set of cables, and attachment hardware. Support arms with seismic cables are UL listed.

Notes

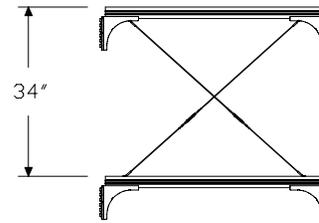
Support arms with seismic cables are required for city of Los Angeles; see Research Report #25445.

Order screens separately:

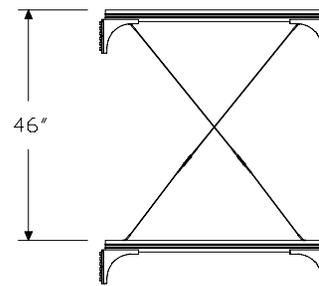
- Boundary screen (R1410.)
- Display screen (R1420.)
- Marker screen (R1450.)

Dimensions

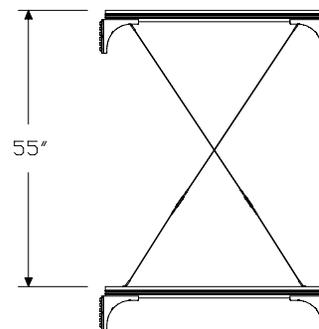
48" Upper Support Arm Height



60" Upper Support Arm Height



69" Upper Support Arm Height



Support Arms with Seismic Cables

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

R1211.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

48 48" upper support arm height

60 60" upper support arm height

69 69" upper support arm height

Step 3. Support Arm Length

48 48" long

60 60" long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	48	60
R1211. 48	\$200	240
60	\$205	245
69	\$210	250

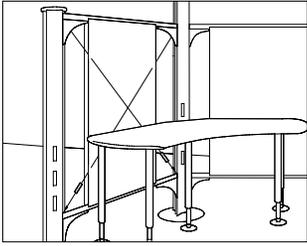
Step 4. Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$15

MS metallic silver +\$15



Product Information

Description

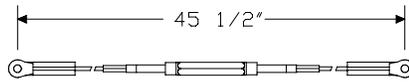
These cables connect to seismic-ready support arms in regions where seismic activity is a concern or where required by local code. The seismic cables are for use in a reconfiguration where arm heights change. They are available in 6 lengths based on upper arm height and width. Package includes 1 set of cables, fasteners, and attachment hardware.

Notes

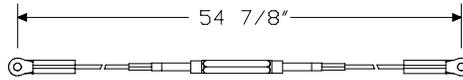
Seismic cables are required for city of Los Angeles; see Research Report #25445.

Dimensions

48" Upper Support Arm Height

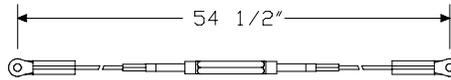


48" Wide

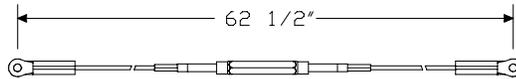


60" Wide

60" Upper Support Arm Height

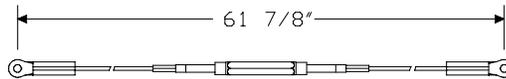


48" Wide

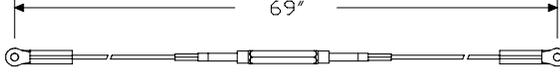


60" Wide

69" Upper Support Arm Height



48" Wide



60" Wide

Specification Information

Step 1.

R1290.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

48 48" upper support arm height

60 60" upper support arm height

69 69" upper support arm height

Step 3. Support Arm Length

48 48" long

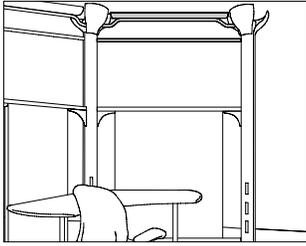
60 60" long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	48	60
R1290. 48	\$130	135
60	\$135	140
69	\$140	145

Fixed Truss

R1220.



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

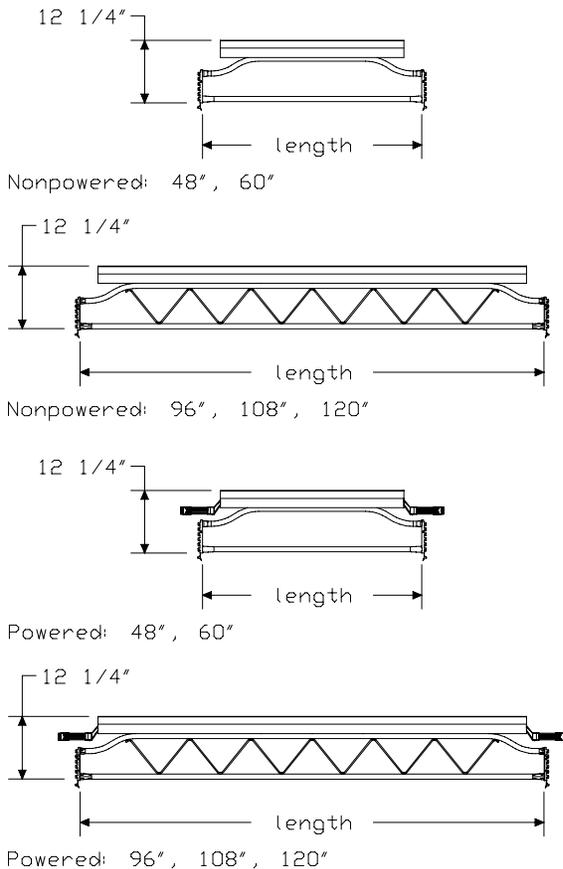
Description

This truss attaches to 2 tall poles and delivers overhead power and/or data, creates boundaries, and can be used over an aisle. The powered truss holds 100 Category 5, 4-pair, UTP cables at a 40% fill rate. A steel barrier separates power and data cables in the trough. The truss is available nonpowered or powered and in 5 lengths. The powered truss has a 6-circuit electrical harness on the inside of the trough. The truss is UL listed; electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To convert nonpowered truss to powered truss, order fixed truss power jumper conversion kit (R1345.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1220.

Step 2. Length

048	48" long
060	60" long
096	96" long
108	108" long
120	120" long

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered
P	powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	P
R1220. 048	\$225	340
060	\$260	390
096	\$400	560
108	\$435	605
120	\$470	660

Step 4. Truss/Bracket Finish

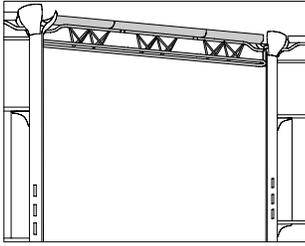
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 5. Trough Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sliding Truss

R1230.



Product Information

Description

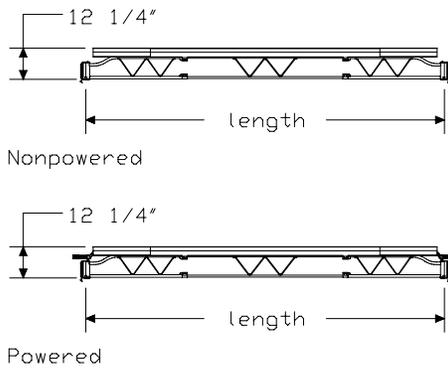
This truss joins 2 tall poles and connects 2 separate constellations. It delivers overhead power and/or data, creates boundaries, and can be used over an aisle. The powered truss holds 60 Category 5, 4-pair, UTP cables at a 40% fill rate. A steel barrier separates power and data cables in the trough. The truss has 3 adjustable lengths: 9' to 12', 12' to 16', or 16' to 20'; attachment brackets at each end rotate the truss 62° to the left and right of center.

The truss is available nonpowered or powered. The powered truss has a 6-circuit electrical harness on the inside of the trough. The truss is UL listed; electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To convert nonpowered truss to powered truss, order sliding truss power jumper conversion kit (R1346.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1230.

Step 2. Length

- 0912** extends from 9' to 12'
- 1216** extends from 12' to 16'
- 1620** extends from 16' to 20'

Step 3. Power

- N** nonpowered
- P** powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	P
R1230. 0912	\$800	1085
1216	\$900	1185
1620	\$1000	1285

Step 4. Truss/Bracket Finish

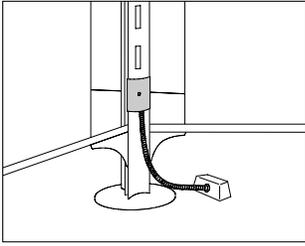
- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$20
- MS** metallic silver +\$20

Step 5. Trough Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Floor/Wall Power Entry

R1320.



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

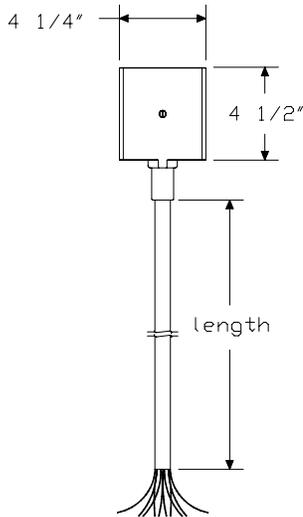
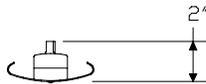
Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the power harness of a tall or short pole. It distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits and is available in 4 lengths, which can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry plugs directly into the pole's electrical harness and uses 1 of the lowest receptacle openings. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1320.

Step 2. Length

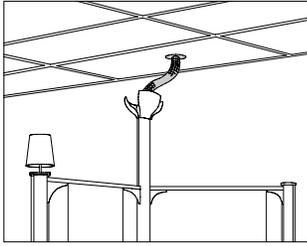
06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R1320. 06	\$170
12	\$220
18	\$270
24	\$320

Step 3. Receptacle Filler Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0



Product Information

Description

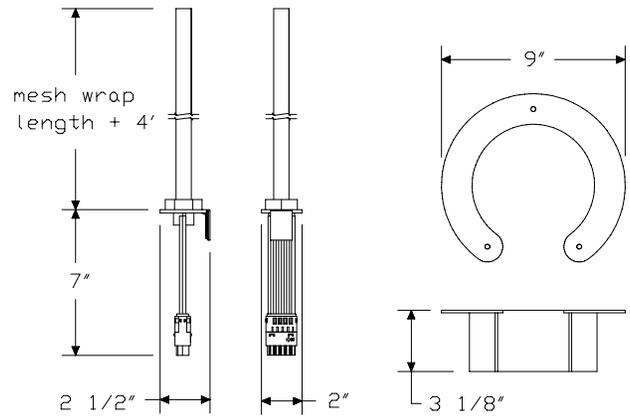
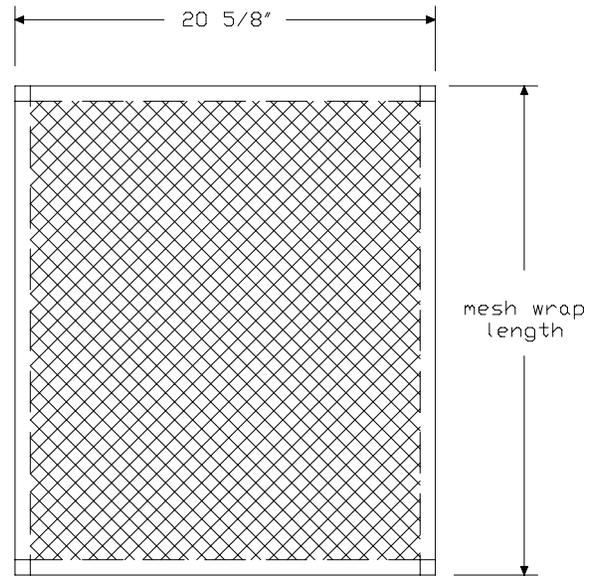
This power/data entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to a power harness or power block at the top of a tall pole. It distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits and holds 100 Category 5, 4-pair, UTP cables at a 40% fill rate. The entry is available in 3 mesh-wrap lengths and includes a ceiling bezel connector. The mesh wrap and ceiling bezel connector are off white. The entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

The entry is available nonpowered or powered. The powered entry includes a flex-conduit harness with a crown-mounting bracket and power whip that is 4' longer than the mesh wrap to allow flexibility during installation.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1332.

Step 2. Mesh Wrap Length

02 2' long

04 4' long

06 6' long

Step 3. Power

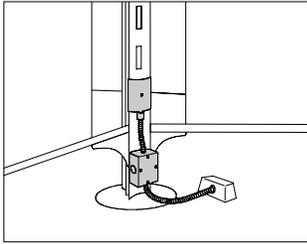
N nonpowered

P powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	P
R1332. 02	\$115	255
04	\$135	315
06	\$155	355

Floor/Wall Power Entry, New York City R1321.



Product Information

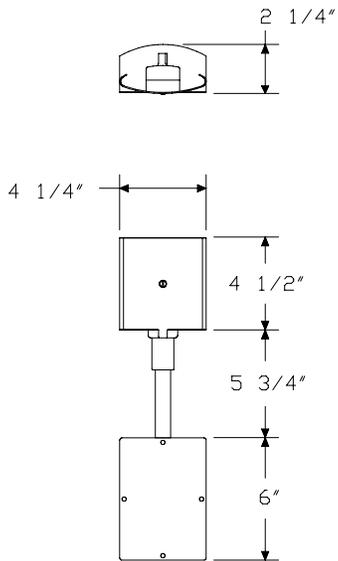
Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the power harness of a tall or short pole. It distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits. The power entry plugs directly into the pole's electrical harness and uses 1 of the lowest receptacle openings. It also includes an electrical box and cover that is connected by conduit. The power entry is UL listed. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1321. \$320

Step 2. Electrical Box/Cover Finish

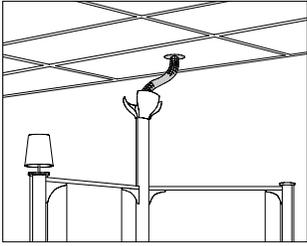
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 3. Receptacle Filler Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Ceiling Power/Data Entry, New
York City

R1331.



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

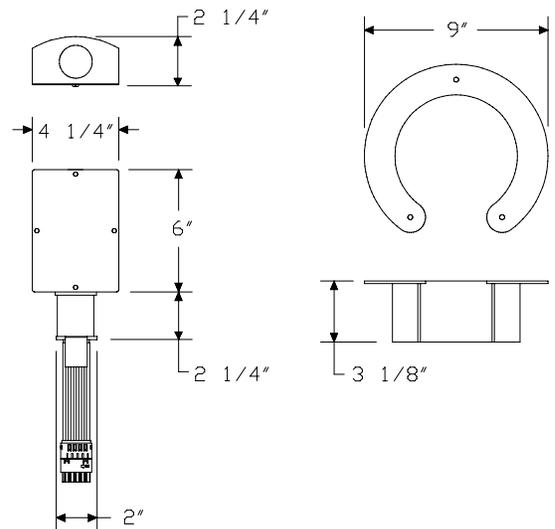
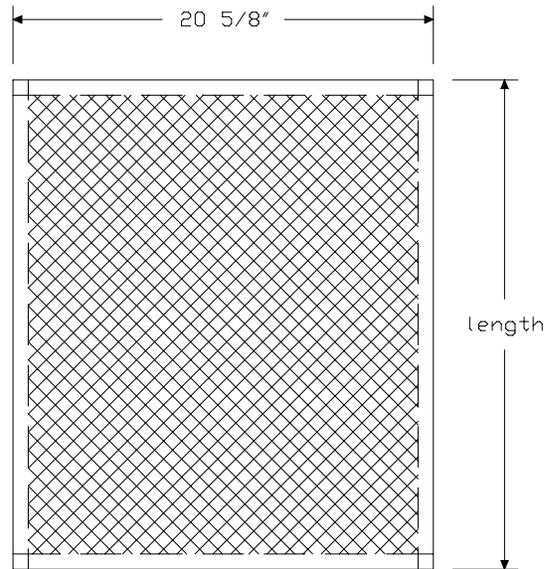
Description

This power/data entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to a power harness at the top of a tall pole. It distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits and holds 100 Category 5, 4-pair cables at a 40% fill rate. The entry includes a mesh wrap for wire/cable management, a ceiling bezel connector, and a power harness and junction box that mounts to the pole's crown. The mesh wrap is available in 3 lengths. The entry is UL listed.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions



Ceiling Power/Data Entry, New York City *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

R1331.

Step 2. Mesh Wrap Length

02 2' long

04 4' long

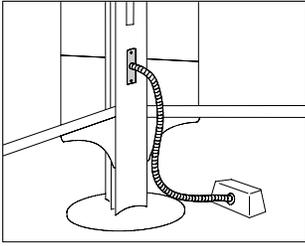
06 6' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R1331. 02	\$350
04	\$390
06	\$430

Power Entry Plate

R1325.



Resolve® Infrastructure

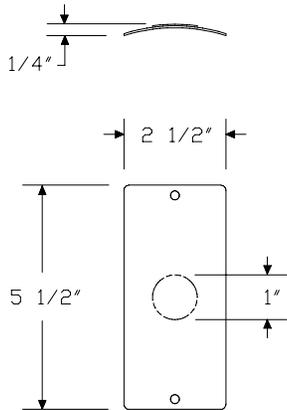
Product Information

Description
 This plate covers receptacle openings on a field-wired tall or short pole. It includes a knockout that allows conduit to be routed into the pole. Package contains 6.

Notes

Specify power entry plate for use with poles that are field wired for international use or to meet Chicago electrical codes: tall pole (R1110.R) or short pole (R1120.60R).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

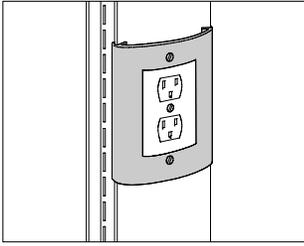
R1325. \$45

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Receptacle Box/Cover

R1313.



Product Information

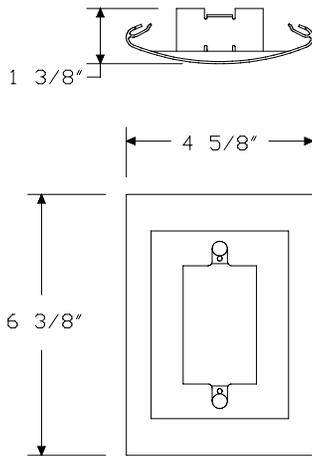
Description

This product attaches to a field-wired tall or short pole. It includes an electrical junction box and cover that attach to a field-wired pole's receptacle opening. Package contains 6.

Notes

Specify receptacle box/cover for use with poles that are field wired for international use or to meet Chicago electrical codes: tall pole (R1110.R) or short pole (R1120.6oR).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1313. \$280

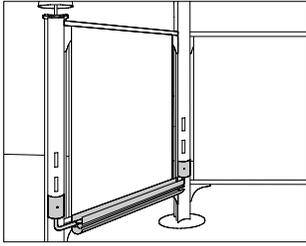
Step 2. Box Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 3. Cover Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Infrastructure



Product Information

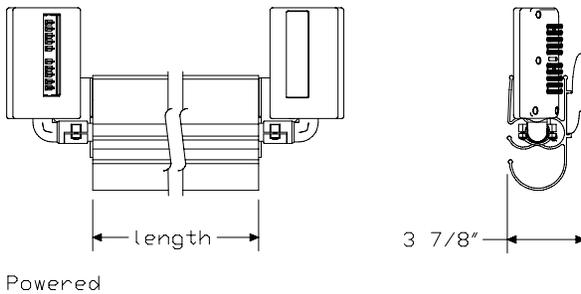
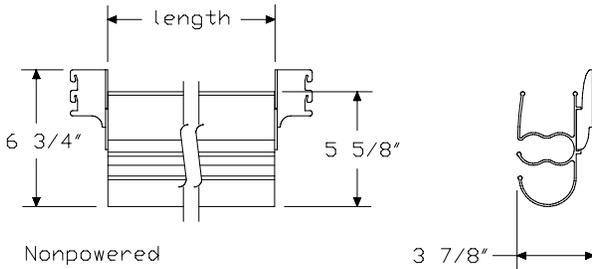
Description

This channel mounts between 2 poles above the lower support arm and distributes power and data. It includes 3 channels: 1 for cables and power cords, 1 for an optional power harness, and 1 for data cables. The nonpowered center channel holds 31 Category 5, 4-pair cables at a 40% fill rate; the bottom channel holds 46 Category 5, 4-pair cables at a 40% fill rate. It is available nonpowered or powered and in a 48" or 60" length. The powered center channel includes a power jumper with a flex-conduit harness; its direct connects on each end plug into the adjacent pole's electrical harness at the lowest receptacle opening. The channel is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Specify length of channel to match length of support arms.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1351.

Step 2. Length

- 048** 48" long
- 060** 60" long

Step 3. Power

- N** nonpowered
- P** powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	P
R1351. 048	\$115	255
060	\$125	300

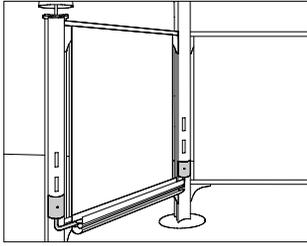
Step 4. Bracket Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Step 5. Channel Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Power Jumper Conversion Kit, R1341.
Power/Data Channel



Product Information

Description

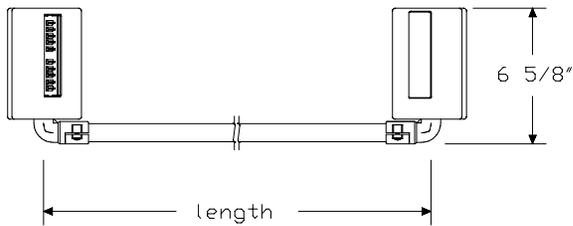
This kit converts a nonpowered power/data channel(s) to a powered power/data channel(s). It distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits and is available in 5 lengths. The kit includes a flex-conduit harness with direct connects on each end that plug into the adjacent tall or short pole's electrical harness at the lowest receptacle opening. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Specify length of conversion kit to match distance between the 2 connecting powered poles.

When power is routed past a nonpowered in-line pole, specify length of conversion kit to match combined length of the 2 connecting power/data channels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1341.

Step 2. Length

048	48" long
060	60" long
096	96" long
108	108" long
120	120" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

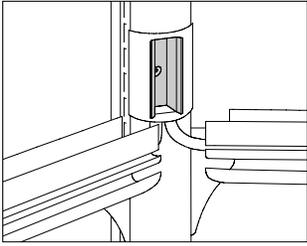
R1341. 048	\$140
060	\$175
096	\$250
108	\$275
120	\$300

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Power Pass-Through Bracket

R1352.



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

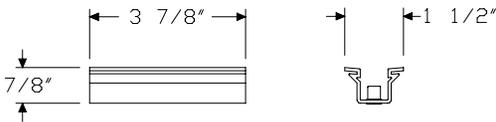
Description

This mounting bracket fits into a nonpowered pole's receptacle location. It allows power to pass from a powered pole, through a nonpowered pole, and onto another powered pole. The bracket provides a connection point for the 2 lower arm power harnesses in the powered poles. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 6.

Notes

Use of the power pass-through bracket does not create a powered pole. Power pass-through bracket cannot be used with powered pole or power harness.

Dimensions



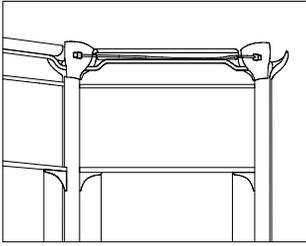
Specification Information

Step 1.

R1352.

\$30

Power Jumper Conversion Kit, R1345.
Fixed Truss



Product Information

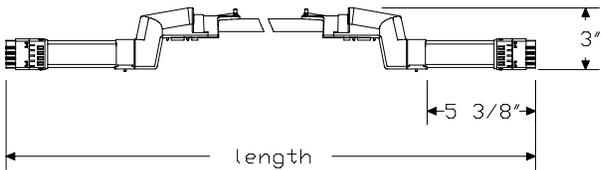
Description

This kit converts a nonpowered fixed truss to a powered fixed truss. It distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits and is available in 5 lengths. The kit includes a flex-conduit harness with connectors on each end that plug into the top of the adjacent tall pole's power harness or power block. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Specify length of conversion kit to match length of fixed truss.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1345.

Step 2. Length

048	48" long
060	60" long
096	96" long
108	108" long
120	120" long

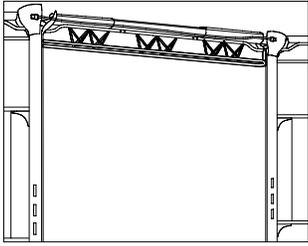
Prices for Steps 1-2.

R1345. 048	\$115
060	\$130
096	\$160
108	\$170
120	\$190

Step 3. Harness End Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Power Jumper Conversion Kit, R1346.
Sliding Truss



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

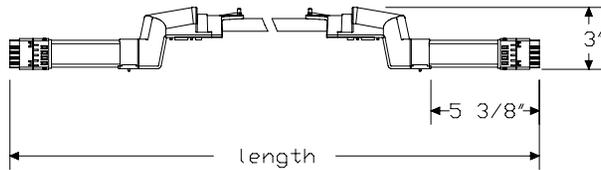
Description

This kit converts a nonpowered sliding truss to a powered sliding truss. It distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits and is available in 3 lengths. The kit includes a flex-conduit harness with connectors on each end that plug into the top of the adjacent tall pole's power harness or power block. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Specify length of conversion kit to match length of sliding truss.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1346.

Step 2. Length

- 0912** extends from 9' to 12'
- 1216** extends from 12' to 16'
- 1620** extends from 16' to 20'

Prices for Steps 1-2.

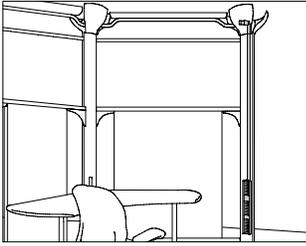
R1346. 0912	\$285
1216	\$285
1620	\$285

Step 3. Harness End Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0

Power Harness, Tall Pole

R1380.

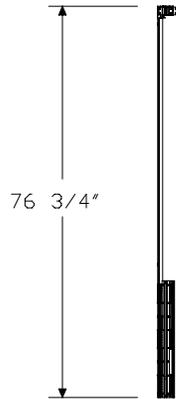


Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered tall pole to a powered tall pole. It distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits and is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions



Specification Information

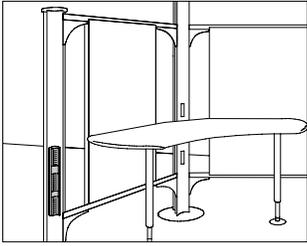
Step 1.

R1380.

\$300

Power Harness, Short Pole

R1381.

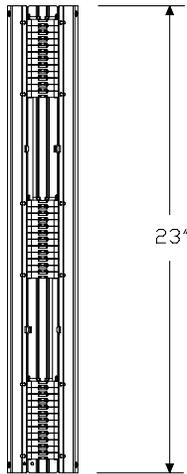


Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description
This harness converts a nonpowered short pole to a powered short pole. It distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits and is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

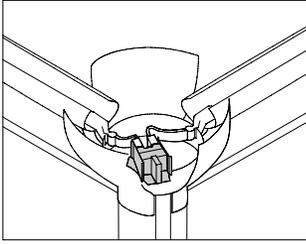


Specification Information

Step 1.
R1381. \$200

Power Block

R1382.



Product Information

Description

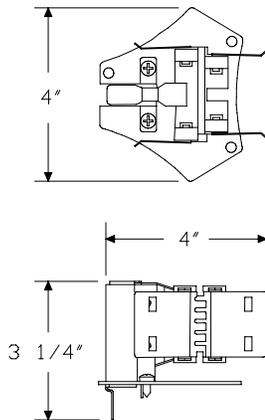
This power block fits into a nonpowered tall pole's crown and passes power over the top of the pole. A crown with a power block accepts up to 4 connections. The power block distributes up to 6 20-amp circuits and is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power block does not create a powered pole (receptacle locations in tall pole are not powered).

Power block cannot be used with a powered pole or power harness.

Dimensions



Specification Information

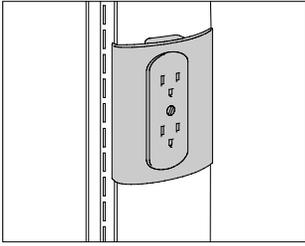
Step 1.

R1382.

\$140

Duplex Receptacle

R1311.



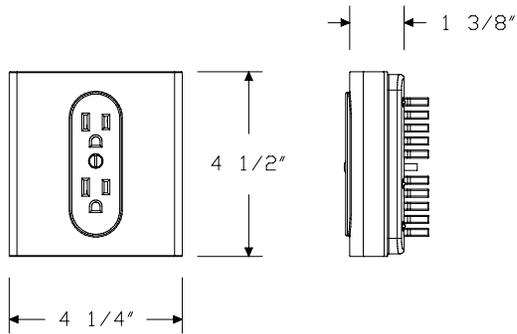
Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description
 This duplex receptacle attaches to the power harness of a tall or short pole. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6 duplex receptacles.

Notes
 For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Resolve Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

- A** circuit a
- B** circuit b
- C** circuit c
- CI** circuit c, isolated ground
- X** circuit x
- XI** circuit x, isolated ground
- YI** circuit y, isolated ground
- ZI** circuit z, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

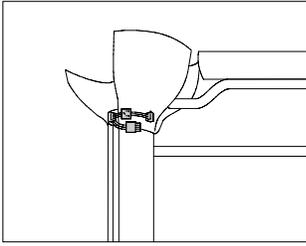
R1311. A	\$180
B	\$180
C	\$180
CI	\$180
X	\$180
XI	\$180
YI	\$180
ZI	\$180

Step 3. Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0

Simplex Receptacle

R1312.

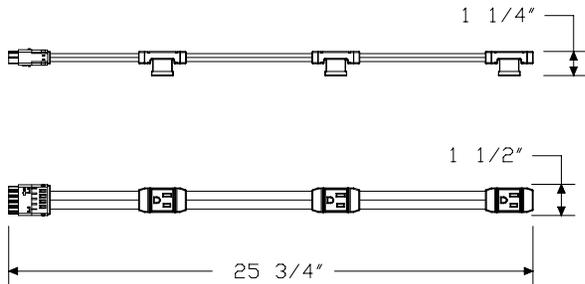


Product Information

Description

This harness has 3 simplex receptacles that access circuit A. It plugs into the top of the tall pole's power harness or power block and fits into the crown. The receptacle harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black.

Dimensions



Specification Information

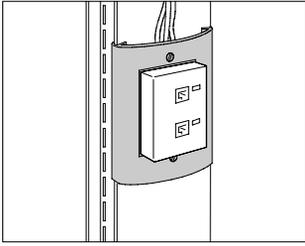
Step 1.

R1312.

\$60

Data Faceplate Housing

R1360.

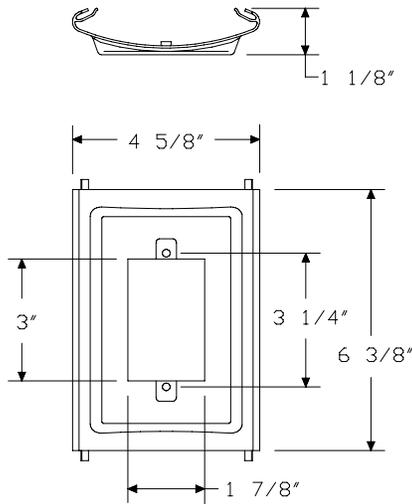


Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description
 This housing snaps onto the face of a tall or short pole. It provides a frame to attach a NEMA single-gang telecommunications faceplate. Package contains 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

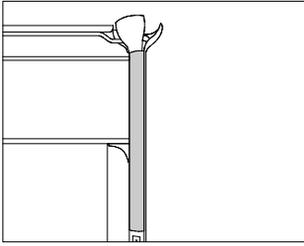
Step 1.
R1360. \$120

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Cable Cover

R1361.



Product Information

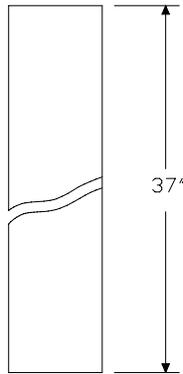
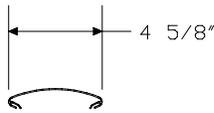
Description

This 37"-high cover snaps onto a tall or short pole and covers data cables in the concave face of the pole. It covers 38 Category 5, 4-pair, UTP cables. Package contains 3 covers.

Notes

Cover can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1361.37 \$120

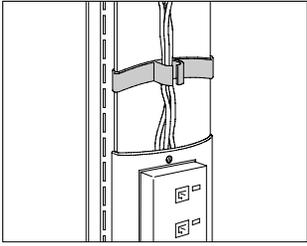
Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Infrastructure

Cable Management Clip

R1362.

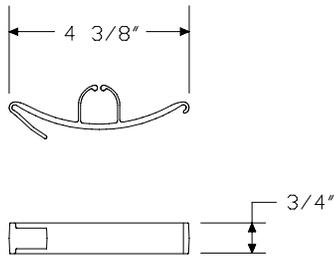


Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description
This clip snaps onto a tall or short pole and manages data cables in the concave face of the pole. It holds a maximum of 12 Category 5, 4-pair, UTP cables. Package contains 6 clips.

Dimensions



Specification Information

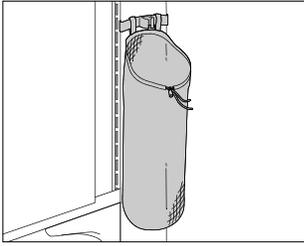
Step 1.
R1362. \$30

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Cable Bag

R1365.

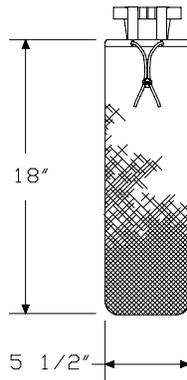


Product Information

Description

This mesh bag hangs from a tall or short pole and holds cords, cables, a multi-outlet strip, or other items. A cable management clip holds the bag in place against the pole; the bag can be adjusted vertically in 1" increments. The bag has a drawstring with a clear plastic cinch button that adjusts the size of the opening and secures cables entering the bag. A Velcro opening in the back allows cords to enter or exit the back of the bag. Mesh color is grey. 1 cable management clip is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1365. \$55

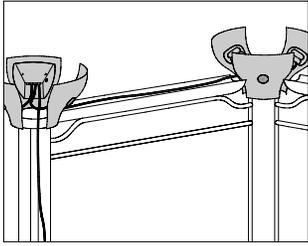
Step 2. Clip Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Infrastructure

Quiet Technology™ Sound Masking

R1195.



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description

This unit mounts on top of a tall pole and replaces the tall pole's 3 standard petals. It has a 4-step volume control and 3 speakers that emit a targeted sound spectrum to mask distracting background noises around the work environment. The main unit (R1195.A) has a 7' power cord that plugs into the simplex or duplex receptacle on a tall, powered pole. Each main unit can support up to 3 satellite units. The satellite unit (R1195.B) has 3 speakers that connect to the main unit or can be daisy-chained to other satellite units. It has 20' of preterminated cable. The units are UL listed and CSA approved.

Notes

Units meet local electrical codes including Chicago, New York City, and San Francisco.

Maximum power consumption for main unit with 3 satellite units is 3 watts.

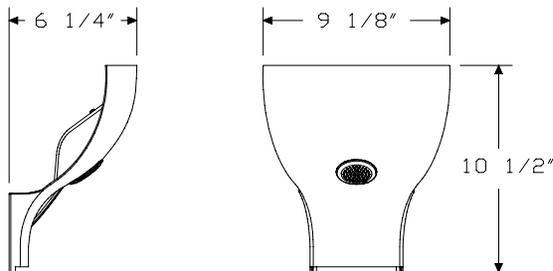
To power main unit from top of tall pole, order simplex receptacle (R1312.) separately.

Facility personnel adjust the 4-step volume control. To adjust main units individually, order Quiet Technology™ remote control (R1196.) separately.

To manage power cords down face of tall pole, order 1 of the following separately:

- Cable cover (R1361.)
- Cable management clips (R1362.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1195.

Step 2. Usage

- A** main unit
- B** satellite unit

Prices for Steps 1-2.

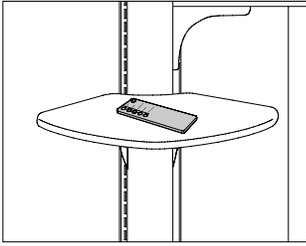
R1195. A	\$650
B	\$550

Step 3. Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0

Quiet Technology™ Remote Control

R1196.

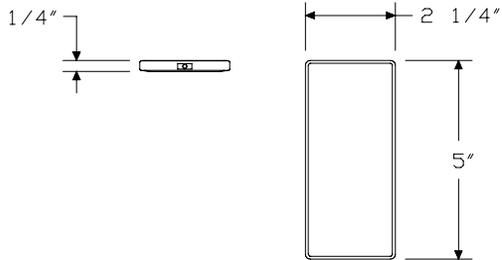


Product Information

Description

This remote control has 4 adjustment levels plus an on/off switch for a Quiet Technology™ main unit and its connecting satellite units. It includes 2 remote controls to adjust the volume on individual units. The volume adjustment levels are 44, 46, 48, and 52 decibels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

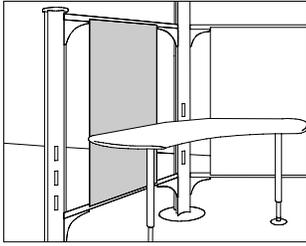
Step 1.

R1196.

\$200

Boundary Screen

R1410.



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description

This fabric screen attaches to an upper and lower support arm using J-strips. It creates a boundary between workstations. The screen is available in combinations of 3 heights and 3 widths; the widths provide different degrees of enclosure. The upper and lower J-strip finish is clear. The screen is UL listed.

Notes

60" and 69" high screens cannot be used with 48"-high short pole.

Specify height of screen to match height of upper support arm.

Specify width of screen equal to or less than length of support arms.

For screen with images, order Boundary Screen with DOT™ (R1411.) separately.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 60"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

48"—1¹/₈

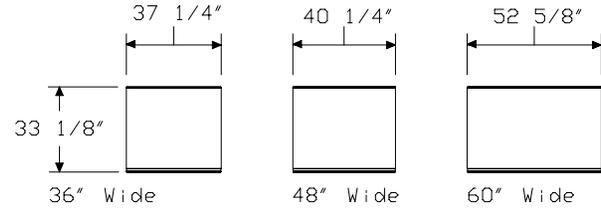
60"—1¹/₂

69"—1⁷/₈

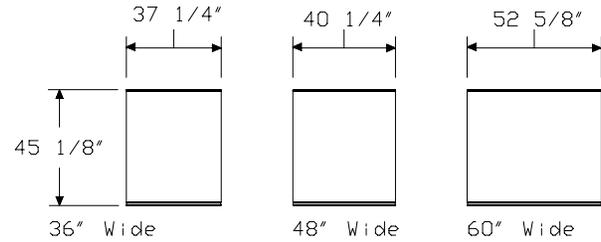
Textiles are cut parallel to the roll to match the appropriate screen height. Add 4 yards COM to total boundary screen order (required for lead-in material used in application process). For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

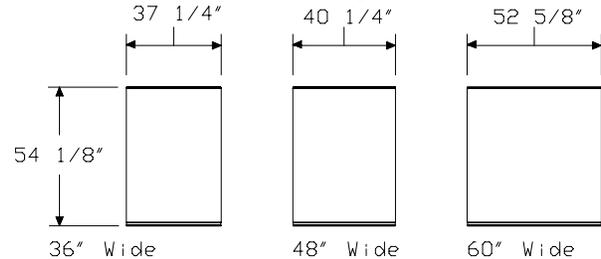
48" Upper Support Arm Height



60" Upper Support Arm Height



69" Upper Support Arm Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1410.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

- 48** 48" upper support arm height
- 60** 60" upper support arm height
- 69** 69" upper support arm height

Step 3. Screen Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

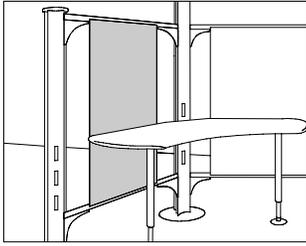
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	36	48	60
R1410. 48	\$72	96	120
60	\$96	128	160
69	\$120	160	200

Step 4. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 + \$0



Product Information

Description

This imaged fabric screen attaches to an upper and lower support arm using J-strips. It creates a boundary between workstations. The screen is available in combinations of 3 heights and 3 widths; the widths provide different degrees of enclosure. The upper and lower J-strip finish is clear. The screen is UL listed.

Notes

60" and 69"-high screens cannot be used with 48"-high short pole.

Specify height of screen to match height of support arms.

Specify width of screen equal to or less than length of support arms.

For list of DOT images, see Order Information for DOT and COI in

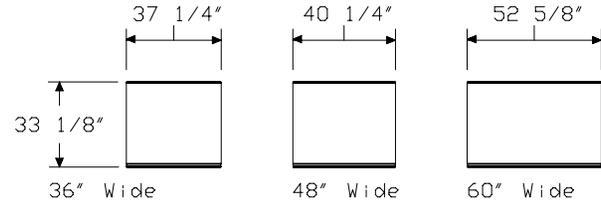
Appendices.

For Customer's Own Image (COI), see the following:

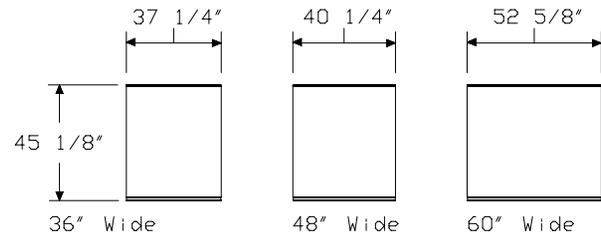
- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Show & Tell.
- For order information, see Order Information for DOT and COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$28 upcharge for COI.

Dimensions

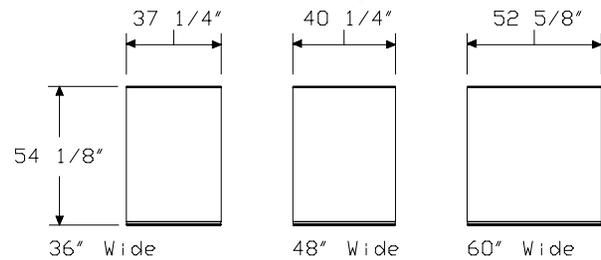
48" Upper Support Arm Height



60" Upper Support Arm Height



69" Upper Support Arm Height



Boundary Screen with DOT™

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

R1411.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

- 48** 48" upper support arm height
- 60** 60" upper support arm height
- 69** 69" upper support arm height

Step 3. Screen Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

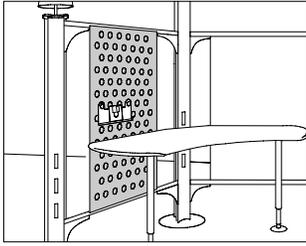
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	36	48	60
R1411. 48	\$314	338	362
60	\$338	370	402
69	\$362	402	442

Step 4. Fabric

See DOT™ collection list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digits indicate image.

Price Category 1 +\$0



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an upper and lower support arm using J-strips. It has a bubbletack™ surface that is tackable and displays work and personal items. The screen also creates a boundary between workstations. It is available in combinations of 3 heights and 3 widths; the widths provide different degrees of enclosure. The upper and lower J-strip finish is clear. The screen is UL listed.

Notes

60" and 69"-high screens cannot be used with 48"-high short pole.

Specify height of screen to match height of upper support arm.

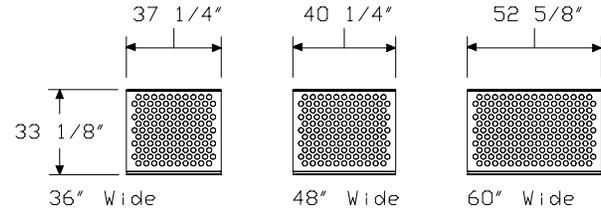
Specify width of screen equal to or less than length of support arms.

Order accessories separately:

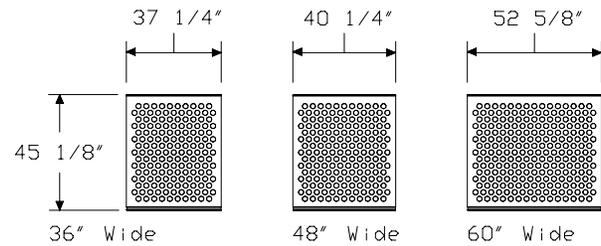
- Document holder (R7412.)
- Ledge (R7411.)
- Mirror (R7413.)
- Picture holder (R7410.)
- Utility hook (R7414.)

Dimensions

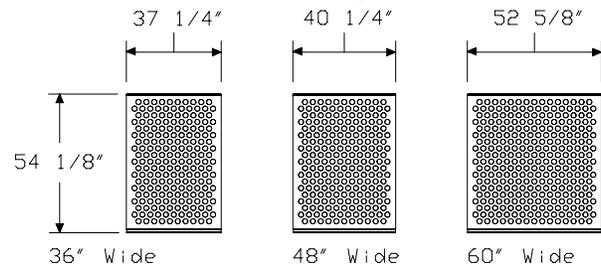
48" Upper Support Arm Height



60" Upper Support Arm Height



69" Upper Support Arm Height



Display Screen *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
R1420.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

- 48** 48" upper support arm height
- 60** 60" upper support arm height
- 69** 69" upper support arm height

Step 3. Screen Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	36	48	60
R1420. 48	\$207	276	345
60	\$276	368	460
69	\$345	460	575

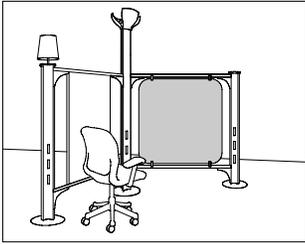
Step 4. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 + \$0

Marker Screen

R1450.



Resolve® Infrastructure

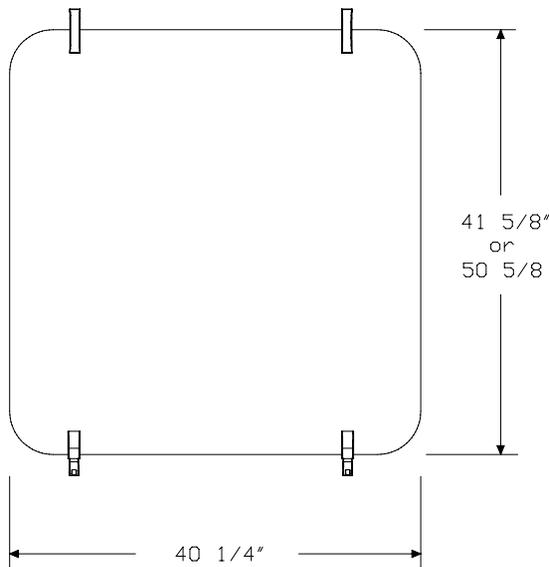
Product Information

Description
 This 48"-wide, double-sided screen attaches to an upper and lower support arm. It is available in 2 heights and has a white erasable writing surface. The screen includes 1 holder for markers and erasers; the holder attaches to the pole. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Marker screen cannot be used with 48"-high short pole.
 Specify height of screen to match height of upper support arm.
 For specified bracket finish, marker/eraser holder finish is predetermined:
 Bracket Finish—Holder Finish
 Folkstone Grey (8Q)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)
 Metallic Champagne (CN)—Sandstone (WL)
 Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)
 Metallic Silver (MS)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1450.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

6048 60" upper support arm height
6948 69" upper support arm height

Prices for Steps 1-2.

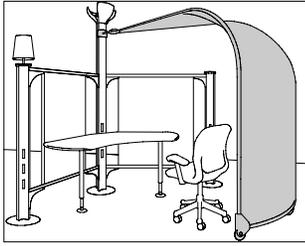
R1450. 6048 \$580
6948 \$630

Step 3. Bracket Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Rolling Screen

R1441.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to a tall pole on one end, arcs over a workspace, and extends to the floor on the other end. It rolls left and right to allow easy positioning for individual privacy requirements. The fabric screen has a steel tube frame and color-matched plastic wheels. It is available in 2 sizes and as a frame only or as a frame with standard fabrics.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The support arm length reference (48" or 60") gives the specifier an idea of the arc created when the rolling screen is used with either 48"- or 60"-long support arms.

Notes

For accurate planning information, see dimensional drawing and Resolve Planning Guide.

Fabric is shipped separately from frame; fabric must be field installed on frame.

For DOT™ fabrics, specify "N" (frame only) and order DOT for rolling screen (R1443.) separately.

When replacement fabric is needed, order replacement fabric for rolling screen (R1444.) separately.

For specified bracket finish, plastic trim finish on bracket, stretcher bar, and wheels is predetermined:

Bracket Finish—Trim Finishes

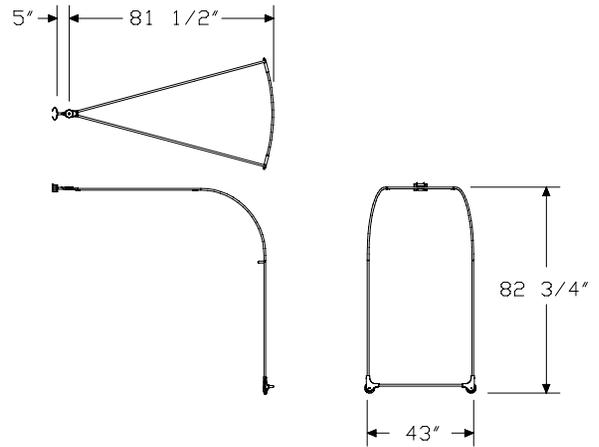
Folkstone Grey (8Q)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Metallic Champagne (CN)—Sandstone (WL)

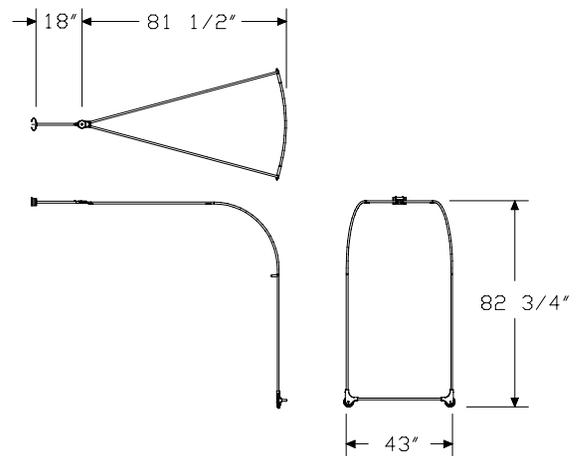
Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Metallic Silver (MS)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Dimensions



48" Support Arm Length Reference



60" Support Arm Length Reference

Specification Information

Step 1.

R1441.

Step 2. Support Arm Length Reference

48 48" support arm length reference

60 60" support arm length reference

Step 3. Assembly

N frame only

F frame and screen fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	F
R1441. 48	\$300	475
60	\$300	475

Step 4. Bracket Finish

8Q folkstone grey + \$0

CN metallic champagne + \$0

LU soft white + \$0

MS metallic silver + \$0

Step 5. Screen Fabric

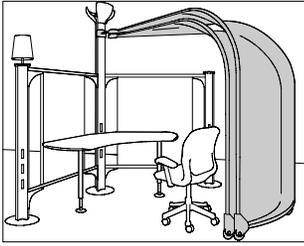
For frame and screen fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 + \$0

Nesting Rolling Screen

R1442.



Product Information

Description

These 2 screens attach to a tall pole on one end, arc over a workspace, and extend to the floor on the other end. They nest together or roll apart and move left and right to allow easy positioning for individual privacy requirements. Each fabric screen has a steel tube frame and color-matched plastic wheels. They are available in 2 sizes and as a frame only or as a frame with standard fabrics. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The support arm length reference (48" or 60") gives the specifier an idea of the arc created when the rolling screen is used with either 48"- or 60"-long support arms.

Notes

For accurate planning information, see dimensional drawing and Resolve Planning Guide.

Fabric is shipped separately from frame; fabric must be field installed on frame.

For DOT™ fabrics, specify "N" (frame only) and order DOT for rolling screen (R1443.) separately.

When replacement fabric is needed, order replacement fabric for rolling screen (R1444.) separately.

For specified bracket finish, plastic trim finish on bracket, stretcher bar, and wheels is predetermined:

Bracket Finish—Trim Finishes

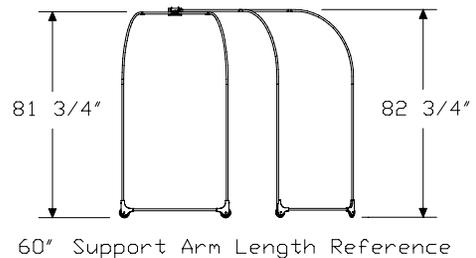
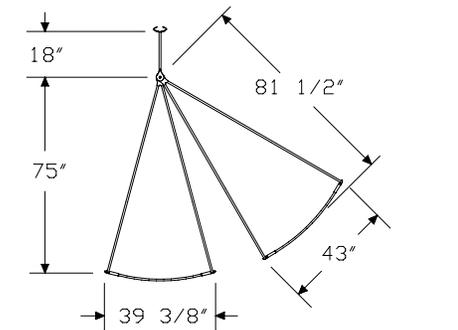
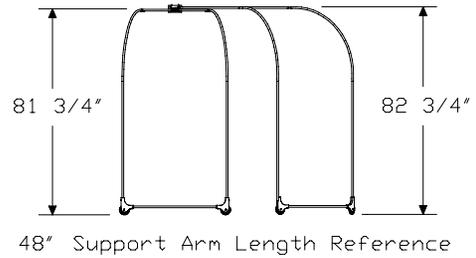
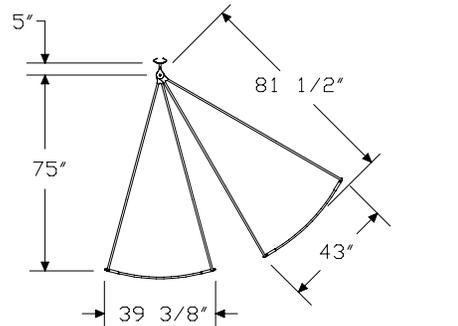
Folkstone Grey (8Q)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Metallic Champagne (CN)—Sandstone (WL)

Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

Metallic Silver (MS)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Dimensions



Nesting Rolling Screen *continued*

Resolve® Infrastructure

Specification Information

Step 1.

R1442.

Step 2. Support Arm Length Reference

48 48" support arm length reference

60 60" support arm length reference

Step 3. Assembly

N frame only

F frame and screen fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	F
R1442. 48	\$600	950
60	\$600	950

Step 4. Bracket Finish

8Q folkstone grey + \$0

CN metallic champagne + \$0

LU soft white + \$0

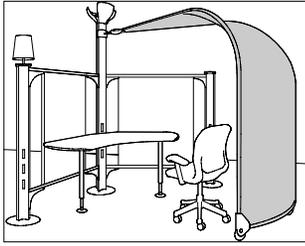
MS metallic silver + \$0

Step 5. Screen Fabric

For frame and screen fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 + \$0



Product Information

Description

This imaged screen fabric attaches to a rolling screen frame or a nesting rolling screen frame. It has a pearl grey (8Eo2) edge banding.

Notes

Order rolling screen frame (R1441.N) or nesting rolling screen frame (R1442.N) separately.

For list of DOT images, see Order Information for DOT and COI in Appendices.

For Customer's Own Image (COI), see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Show & Tell.
- For order information, see Order Information for DOT and COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$28 upcharge for COI.

Specification Information

Step 1.

R1443.

Step 2. Screen Usage

- A** fabric for rolling screen or outside nesting rolling screen
- B** fabric for inside nesting rolling screen

Prices for Steps 1-2.

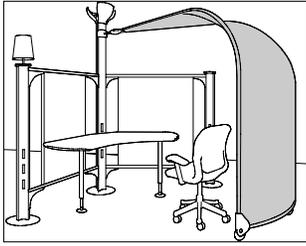
R1443. A	\$731
B	\$731

Step 3. Screen Fabric

See DOT™ collection list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digits indicate image.

Price Category 1	+ \$0
------------------	-------

Replacement Fabric for Rolling Screen R1444.



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description

This screen fabric attaches to a rolling screen frame or a nesting rolling screen frame and replaces the existing fabric.

Notes

Order rolling screen frame (R1441.N) or nesting rolling screen frame (R1442.N) separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

R1444.

Step 2. Screen Usage

- A** fabric for rolling screen or outside nesting rolling screen
- B** fabric for inside nesting rolling screen

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R1444. A	\$225
B	\$225

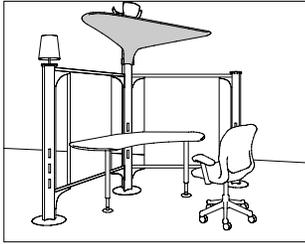
Step 3. Screen Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+ \$0
------------------	-------

Canopy

R1430.



Product Information

Description

This canopy attaches to a tall pole and creates an overhead boundary. It is available as a frame only or as a frame with standard fabrics. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

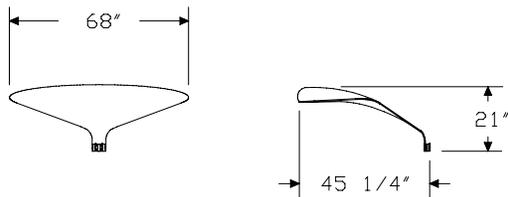
Notes

Fabric is shipped separately from frame; fabric must be field installed on frame.

For DOT™ fabrics, specify “N” (frame only) and order DOT for canopy (R1431.) separately.

When replacement fabric is needed, order replacement fabric for canopy (R1432.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R1430.

Step 2. Assembly

- N** frame only
- F** frame and canopy fabric

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R1430. N	\$160
F	\$205

Step 3. Bracket Finish

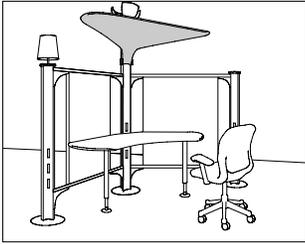
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 4. Canopy Fabric

For frame and canopy fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------



Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description

This imaged canopy fabric attaches to a canopy frame. It has a pearl grey (8Eo2) edge banding.

Notes

Order canopy frame (R1430.N) separately.

For list of DOT images, see Order Information for DOT and COI in Appendices.

For Customer's Own Image (COI), see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Show & Tell.
- For order information, see Order Information for DOT and COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$28 upcharge for COI.

Specification Information

Step 1.

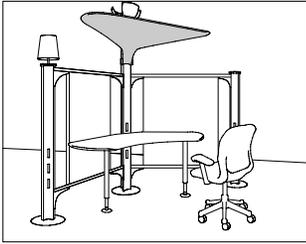
R1431. \$359

Step 2. Canopy Fabric

See DOT™ collection list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digits indicate image.

Price Category 1 + \$0

Replacement Fabric for Canopy R1432.



Product Information

Description

This canopy fabric attaches to a canopy frame and replaces the existing fabric.

Notes

Order canopy frame (R1430.N) separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

R1432.

\$82

Step 2. Canopy Fabric

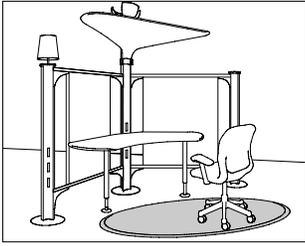
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1

+\$0

Floor Mat

R7430.

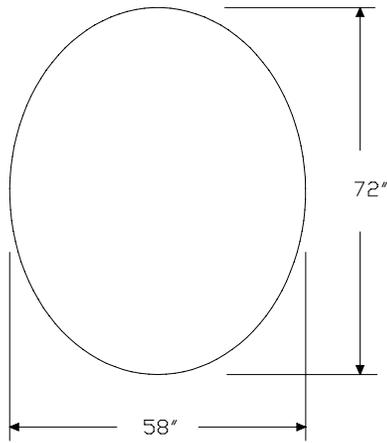


Resolve® Infrastructure

Product Information

Description
This 72" × 58" oval mat provides space division and territory definition. It is available with or without grippers. The mat is made of clear PVC.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R7430.

Step 2. Type

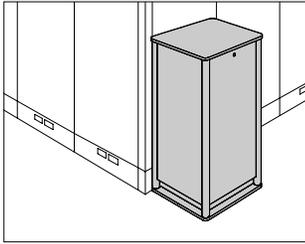
- S** without grippers
- G** with grippers

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R7430. S	\$392
G	\$400

Zone Distribution Cabinet

G1360.



Product Information

Description

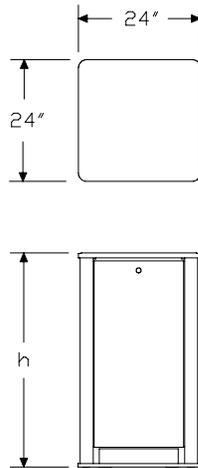
This 24"-wide × 24"-deep storage cabinet holds data cabling and associated electronics. It has 4 removable sides that are secured with an internal latch or key and a 19"-wide EIA-standard rack for mounting equipment. The cabinet provides cable access through openings located below each side; cables may also enter or exit the cabinet directly from the floor. It includes ties to bundle cables and hardware to attach the cabinet to the floor.

Notes

To provide access to electronic cables, install cabinet near panels or posts.

If required, cabinet must be field wired for power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1360. [A]

Step 2. Height

26 26" high [A]

42 42" high [A]

Step 3. Cabinet Finish

A solid color posts/cabinet [A]

B metallic silver posts/solid color cabinet [A]

C metallic champagne posts/solid color cabinet [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C
G1360. 26	\$3320	3370	3370
42	\$3470	3520	3520

Step 4. Surface Finish

For solid color posts/cabinet (A)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0

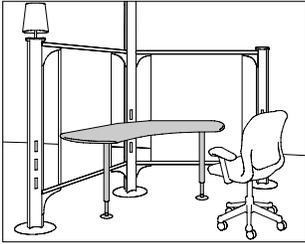
For metallic silver posts/solid color cabinet (B)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0

For metallic champagne posts/solid color cabinet (C)

LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0

Resolve® Zone Distribution Cabinet



Product Information

Description

This 120° curved work surface attaches to a tall or short pole in the rear corner and has 2 pin-adjustable legs with 1" adjustable glides on the front (user) side. It can be installed from 22" to 32" in height. The work surface has a laminate or formcoat® finish. The 3/4"-thick laminate work surface has a square vinyl edge that matches the top color. The 1"-thick formcoat work surface has a soft-curved front with a sloped front edge. It is predrilled for a pencil drawer: the 48"-wide work surface is predrilled in the center position; the 60"-wide work surface is predrilled in the left, right, and center positions. The center of the work surface's back edge is predrilled for a cable manager. Attachment hardware is included.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

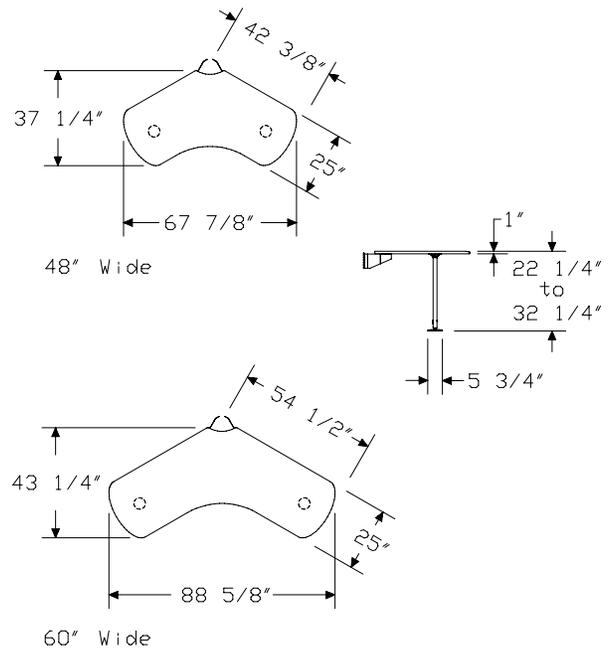
Order optional cable management products separately:

- Cable manager (R1364.)
- Cord holder (R1366.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Resolve® Work Surfaces

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
R2100.

Step 2. Width
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 3. Surface Material
L laminate
T formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	T
R2100. 48	\$515	550
60	\$620	655

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

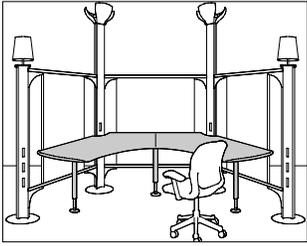
N8	golden chamois	+\$65
N9	red saddle	+\$65

Step 5. Bracket/Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 6. Glide Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Extended Boomerang™ Work Surface

R2104.
R2105.



Product Information

Description

This 120° curved work surface attaches to 2 tall or short poles. It has 3 pin-adjustable legs with 1" height-adjustable glides. The work surface can be installed from 22" to 32" in height. It has 3 sides and a laminate or formcoat® finish. The 3/4"-thick laminate work surface has a square vinyl edge that matches the top color. The 1"-thick formcoat work surface has a soft-curved front with a sloped front edge. It is predrilled for a pencil drawer: the 48"-wide work surface is predrilled in the center position; the 60"-wide work surface is predrilled on the left and right sides. The center of the work surface's back edge is predrilled for a cable manager. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

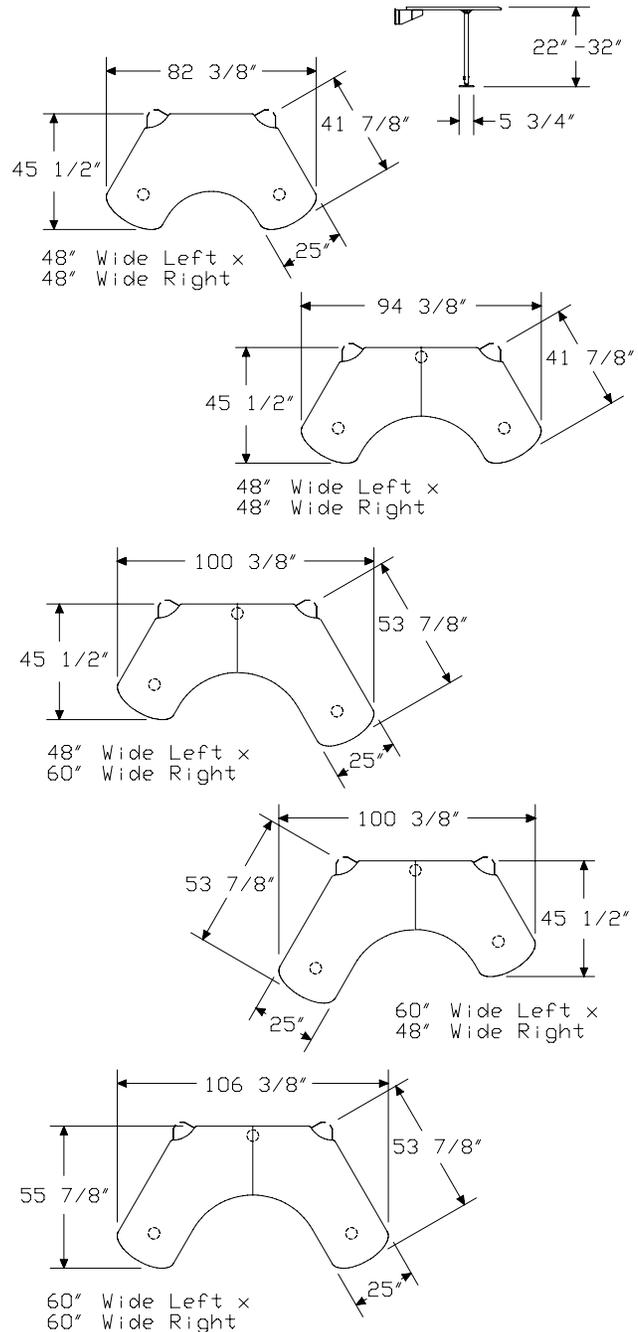
48"-wide left × 48"-wide right work surface with 48" center width (R2104.4848) has 2 pin-adjustable legs.

Order optional cable management products separately:

- Cable manager (R1364.)
- Cord holder (R1366.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Extended Boomerang™ Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

R210

Step 2. Center Width

- 4. 48" center width
- 5. 60" center width

Step 3. Extension Widths

For 48" center width (4.)

4848 48" wide left x 48" wide right

For 60" center width (5.)

4848 48" wide left x 48" wide right

4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right

6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right

6060 60" wide left x 60" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- T** formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	T
R2104. 4848	\$950	1000
R2105. 4848	\$1045	1110
4860	\$1095	1160
6048	\$1095	1160
6060	\$1140	1200

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$95
N9	red saddle	+\$95

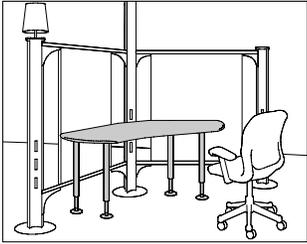
Step 6. Bracket/Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 7. Glide Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Deep Boomerang™ Work Surface R2106.



Product Information

Description

This deep, 120° curved work surface attaches to a tall or short pole. It has 4 pin-adjustable legs with 1" height-adjustable glides on the front (user) side. The work surface can be installed from 22" to 32" in height. It has a laminate or formcoat® finish and is deeper to accommodate large computer monitors, keyboards, and other equipment. The 3/4"-thick laminate work surface has a square vinyl edge that matches the top color. The 1"-thick formcoat work surface has a soft-curved front with a sloped front edge. It is predrilled for a pencil drawer in the center position; the center of the work surface's back edge is predrilled for a cable manager. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

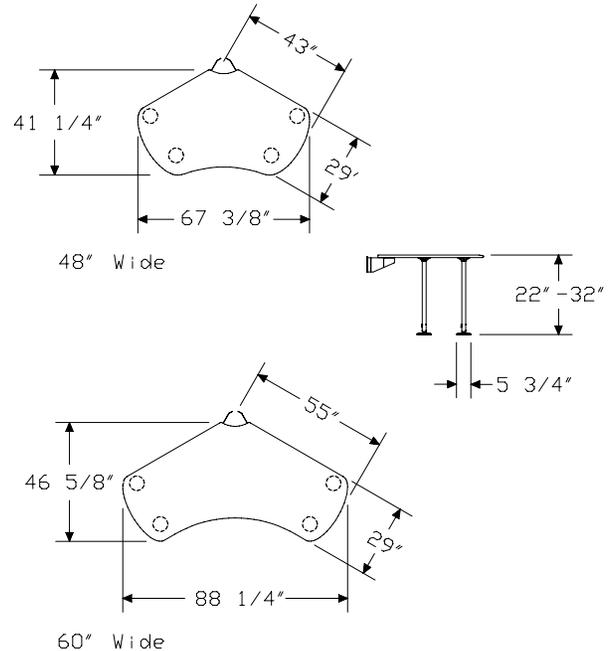
Notes

Order optional cable management products separately:

- Cable manager (R1364.)
- Cord holder (R1366.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Deep Boomerang™ Work Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

R2106.

Step 2. Width

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate

T formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	T
R2106. 48	\$745	790
60	\$850	900

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$65
N9	red saddle	+\$65

Step 5. Bracket/Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

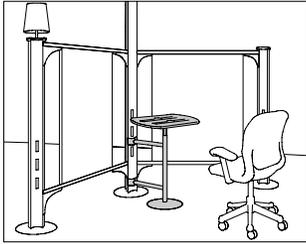
Step 6. Glide Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Work Surfaces

Monitor Pod

R2701.
R2702.



Resolve® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

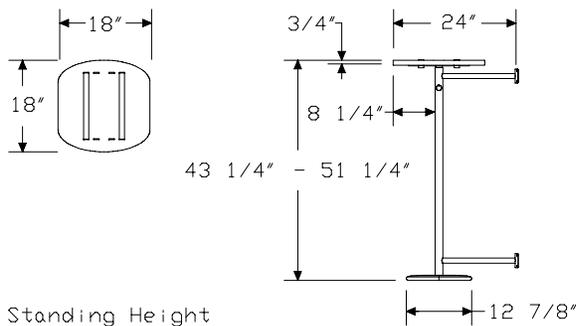
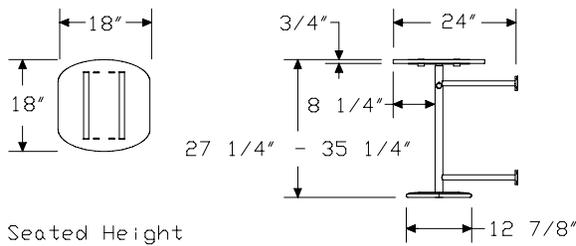
This pod holds a computer monitor and is available in a seated- or standing-height version. Both pods are pin-adjustable in 1" increments. The seated-height pod adjusts from 27 1/4" to 35 1/4" and holds 100 pounds; the standing-height pod adjusts from 43 1/4" to 51 1/4" and holds 75 pounds. It has a post leg with a base and 2 arms that attach to a tall, short, or in-line pole. The pod attaches in 3 ways from the center of the pole face: straight out, 20° left, or 20° right. The pod has 2 straps to secure a monitor in place and has a laminate or formcoat® finish.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

Standing-height monitor pod cannot be used with 48"-high short pole. Order optional cable bag (R1365.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R270

Step 2. Pole Attachment

1. tall or short pole attachment
2. in-line pole attachment

Step 3. Height

- A** seated height
- B** standing height

Step 4. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- T** formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	T
R2701. A	\$275	290
B	\$275	290
R2702. A	\$275	290
B	\$275	290

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Monitor Pod *continued*

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$30
N9	red saddle	+\$30

Step 6. Leg/Arm Finish

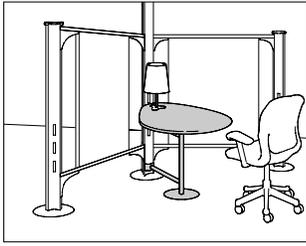
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 7. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Cafe Table

R2705.
R2706.



Resolve® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This teardrop-shaped table attaches to a tall, short, or in-line pole. It is available in a seated- or standing-height version with a 3/4"-thick laminate or 1"-thick formcoat® top. The seated-height table is 30" high; the standing-height table is 43" high. It has a post leg with a base and 2 arms that attach straight out from the center of the pole face.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

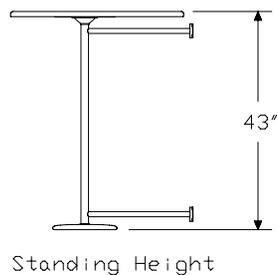
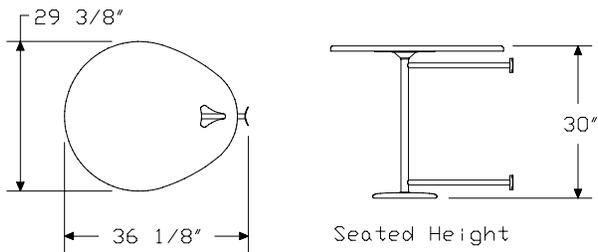
The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

Standing-height table cannot be used with 48"-high short pole.

For table to accept cafe table lamp, specify table with lamp cutout (R2705_C or R2706_C) and order cafe table lamp (R6312.) separately. To meet Chicago electrical code, order cafe table lamp (R6313.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R270

Step 2. Pole Attachment

- 5. tall or short pole attachment
- 6. in-line pole attachment

Step 3. Height

- A seated height
- B standing height

Step 4. Cafe Table Lamp Cutout

- N no cutout
- C cafe table lamp cutout

Step 5. Surface Material

- L laminate
- T formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		L	T
R2705.	A N	\$465	495
	C	\$465	495
B	N	\$465	495
	C	\$465	495
R2706.	A N	\$465	495
	C	\$465	495
B	N	\$465	495
	C	\$465	495

Step 6. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Cafe Table *continued*

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

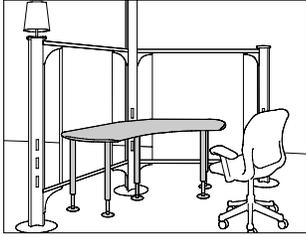
For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$30
N9	red saddle	+\$30

Step 7. Leg/Arm Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Freestanding Boomerang™ Work Surface R2650.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding 120° curved work surface has 5 pin-adjustable legs with adjustable glides. It can be installed from 22" to 32" in height. The work surface has a laminate or formcoat® finish. The 3/4"-thick laminate work surface has a square vinyl edge that matches the top color. The 1"-thick formcoat work surface has a soft-curved front with a sloped front edge. It is predrilled for a pencil drawer: the 48"-wide work surface is predrilled in the center position; the 60"-wide work surface is predrilled in the left, right, and center positions. The center of the work surface's back edge is predrilled for a cable manager.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

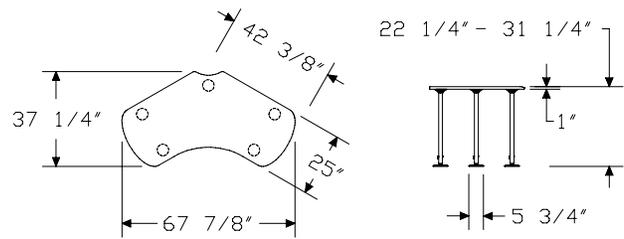
Freestanding boomerang work surface is required for city of Los Angeles.

Order optional cable management products separately:

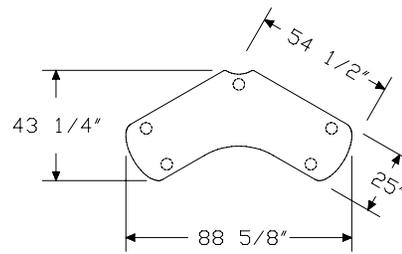
- Cable manager (R1364.)
- Cord holder (R1366.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



48" Wide



60" Wide

Freestanding Boomerang™ Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

R2650.

Step 2. Width

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate

T formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	T
R2650. 48	\$620	660
60	\$725	765

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1 chalk white	+\$0
Y8 sky blue	+\$0
Y9 pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
B1 flame blue	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9 lily green	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1 chalk white	+\$0
Y8 sky blue	+\$0
Y9 pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8 golden chamois	+\$65
N9 red saddle	+\$65

Step 5. Leg Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$10
MS metallic silver	+\$10

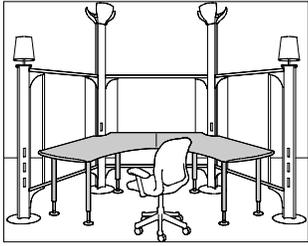
Step 6. Glide Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Work Surfaces

Freestanding Extended Boomerang™ Work Surface

R2654.
R2655.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, 120° curved work surface has 6 pin-adjustable legs with 1" height-adjustable glides. It can be installed from 22" to 32" in height. The work surface has 3 sides and a laminate or formcoat® finish. The 3/4"-thick laminate work surface has a square vinyl edge that matches the top color. The 1"-thick formcoat work surface has a soft-curved front with a sloped front edge. It is predrilled for a pencil drawer: the 48"-wide work surface is predrilled in the center position; the 60"-wide work surface is predrilled on the left and right sides. The center of the work surface's back edge is predrilled for a cable manager. Shipped knocked down.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

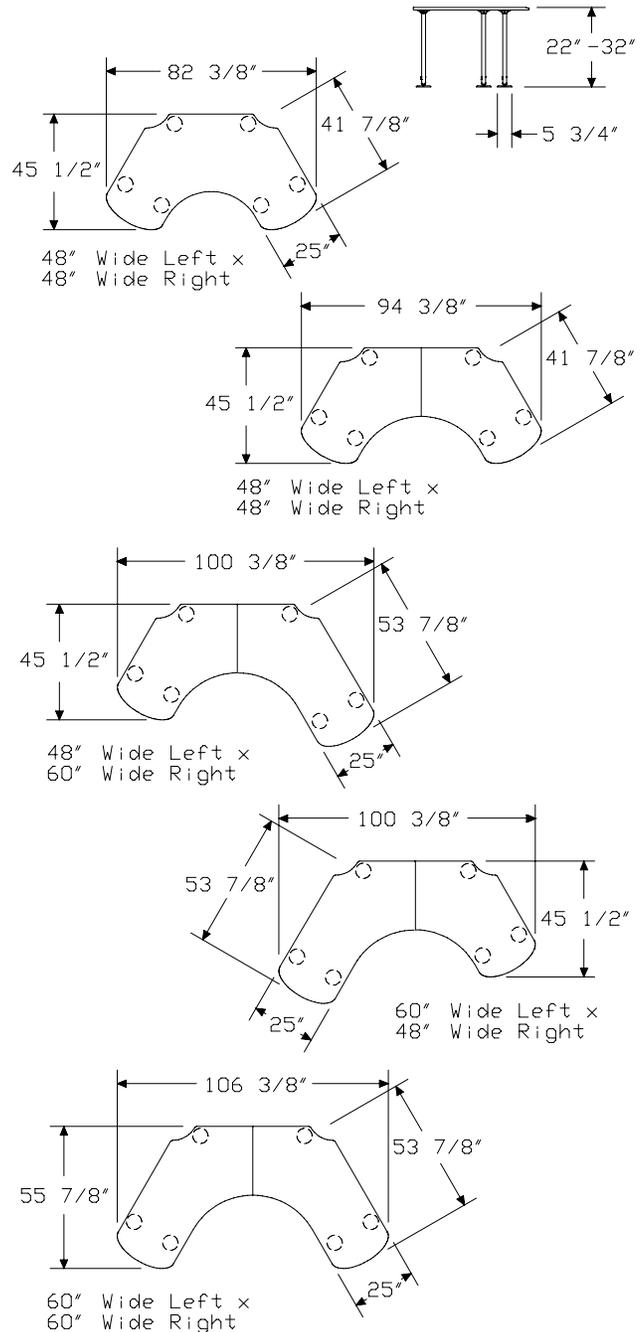
Freestanding extended boomerang work surface is required for city of Los Angeles.

Order optional cable management products separately:

- Cable manager (R1364.)
- Cord holder (R1366.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Freestanding Extended Boomerang™ Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

R265

Step 2. Center Width

- 4. 48" center width
- 5. 60" center width

Step 3. Extension Widths

For 48" center width (4.)

4848 48" wide left x 48" wide right

For 60" center width (5.)

4848 48" wide left x 48" wide right

4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right

6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right

6060 60" wide left x 60" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- T** formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	T
R2654. 4848	\$1060	1120
R2655. 4848	\$1150	1220
4860	\$1200	1280
6048	\$1200	1280
6060	\$1245	1320

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$95
N9	red saddle	+\$95

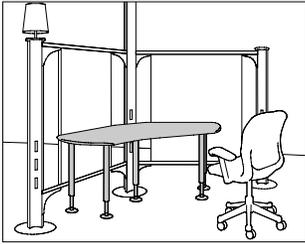
Step 6. Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 7. Glide Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Freestanding Deep Boomerang™ R2656. Work Surface



Product Information

Description

This deep, freestanding 120° curved work surface has 5 pin-adjustable legs with 1" height-adjustable glides. It can be installed from 22" to 32" in height. The work surface has a laminate or formcoat® finish and is deeper to accommodate large computer monitors, keyboards, and other equipment. The 3/4"-thick laminate work surface has a square vinyl edge that matches the top color. The 1"-thick formcoat work surface has a soft-curved front with a sloped front edge. It is predrilled for a pencil drawer in the center position; the center of the work surface's back edge is predrilled for a cable manager. Shipped knocked down.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

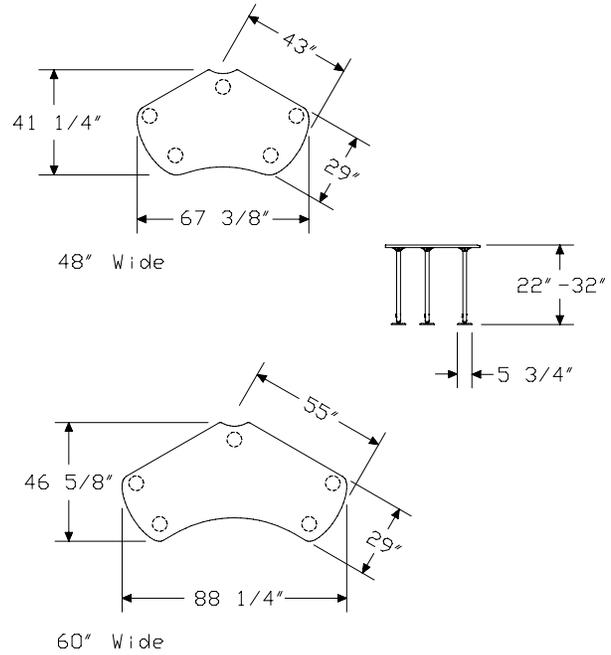
Notes

Order optional cable management products separately:

- Cable manager (R1364.)
- Cord holder (R1366.)

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Freestanding Deep Boomerang™ Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

R2656.

Step 2. Width

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate

T formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	T
R2656. 48	\$850	900
60	\$955	1010

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$65
N9	red saddle	+\$65

Step 5. Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

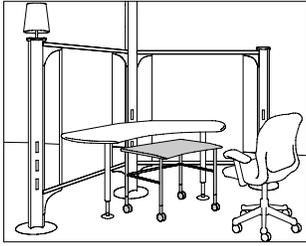
Step 6. Glide Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Work Surfaces

Input Table

R2600.



Resolve® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This mobile table is available in 2 sizes and holds a keyboard, mouse, or other work items. It has 2 locking casters in the front (user side) and 2 nonlocking casters in the rear. The table is available in a seated or standing height with pin-adjustable legs. The seated-height table adjusts from 22" to 32" high; the standing-height table adjusts from 30" to 45" high. The table holds up to 25 pounds and has a laminate finish with a square vinyl edge that matches the top color or a formcoat® finish with a sloped front edge. Casters are black.

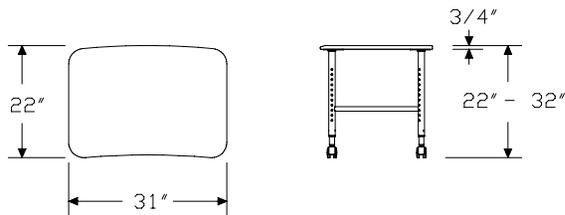
The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

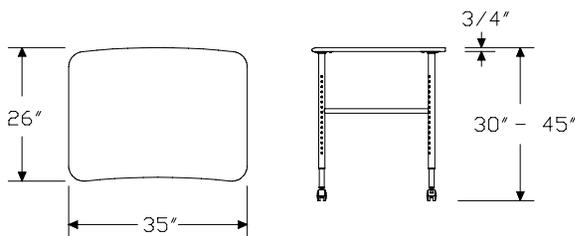
Order optional accessories separately:

- Satchel (G7231)
- Swivel tray set (R3620)

Dimensions



Seated Height



Standing Height

Specification Information

Step 1.

R2600.

Step 2. Height

- A** seated height
- B** standing height

Step 3. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- T** formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	T
R2600. A	\$395	420
B	\$420	445

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1 chalk white	+\$0
Y8 sky blue	+\$0
Y9 pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
B1 flame blue	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9 lily green	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1 chalk white	+\$0
Y8 sky blue	+\$0
Y9 pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

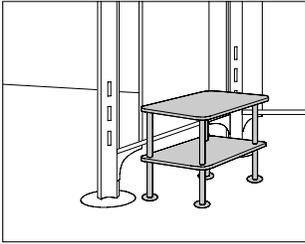
N8 golden chamois	+\$30
N9 red saddle	+\$30

Input Table *continued*

Step 5. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Equipment Table

R2720.



Resolve® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 28"-high rectangular table holds a printer, scanner, fax machine, or other work items, and includes a secondary shelf for additional storage. The tabletop and shelf are 22" deep × 31" wide. The table has 4 legs with glides or casters and a laminate or formcoat® finish with a squared edge. Glide finishes accent the leg finish; casters are black. Shipped knocked down.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

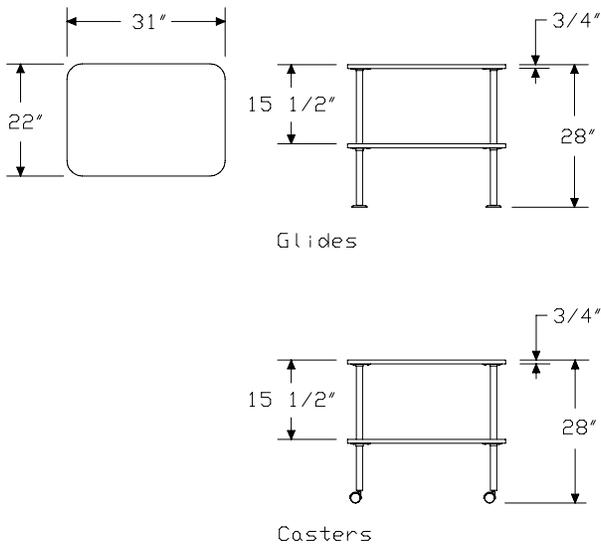
Order optional accessories separately:

- Satchel (G7231.)
- Swivel tray set (R3620.)

Order optional cable management products separately:

- Cable bag (R1365.)
- Cable manager (R1364.)
- Cord holder (R1366.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R2720.

Step 2. Casters/Glides

- A** glides
- B** casters

Step 3. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- T** formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	T
R2720. A	\$455	480
B	\$455	480

Step 4. Top/Shelf Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1 chalk white	+\$0
Y8 sky blue	+\$0
Y9 pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
B1 flame blue	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9 lily green	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1 chalk white	+\$0
Y8 sky blue	+\$0
Y9 pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

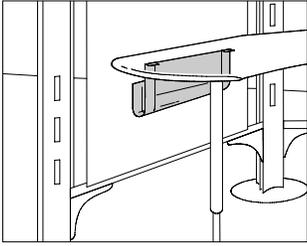
N8 golden chamois	+\$30
N9 red saddle	+\$30

Equipment Table *continued*

Step 5. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Cable Manager

R1364.

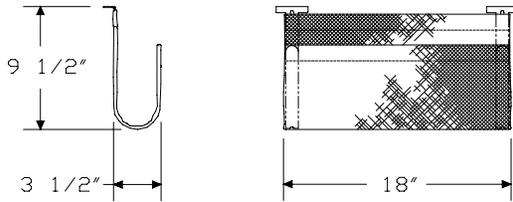


Product Information

Description

This 18"-wide cable manager hangs from the underside of a work surface. It holds and routes cords and cables and can hold a multi-outlet strip or other items. 2 metal brackets provide support to the mesh holder. Mesh color and brackets are grey. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

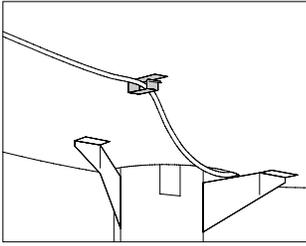
Step 1.

R1364.

\$65

Cord Holder

R1366.

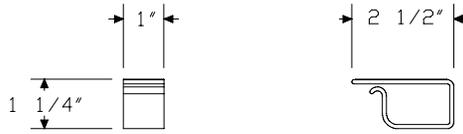


Product Information

Description

This plastic holder attaches to the underside of a work surface to manage cords and cables. It attaches with heavy-duty double-sided tape. Color is folkstone grey. Package contains 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

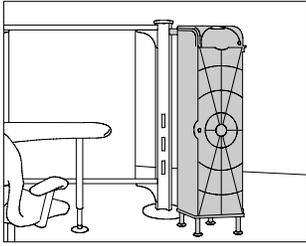
Step 1.

R1366.

\$18

Cabinet, Pole Attached

R3210.



Resolve® Storage

Product Information

Description

This 60"-high cabinet attaches to a tall or short pole. It has 4 legs with 1" height-adjustable glides and several interior components including shelves, 6"-deep drawers, and file frames for letter-size hanging files. The interior components are available in prearranged configurations or can be ordered separately. The top of the cabinet includes a lockable lid for secured storage of personal items. The cabinet is available with a lockable door or without a door. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Cabinet cannot be used with 48"-high short pole.

Cabinet must attach to pole for stability. It cannot be used as a freestanding unit.

Line design shows through the door when frosted (XF) finish is specified.

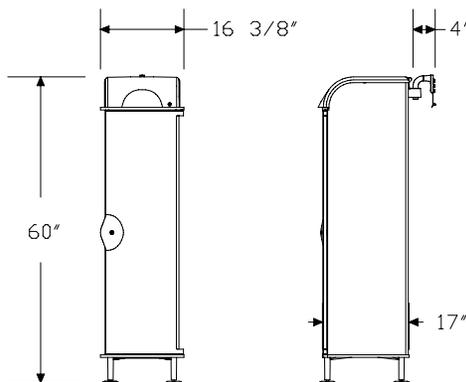
To order individual components, specify N (no interior) for interior configuration and order components separately:

- Cabinet drawer (R3232.)
- Cabinet file frame (R3231.)
- Cabinet shelf (R3230.)

To convert pole-attached cabinet to arm-attached cabinet, order cabinet arm attachment bracket (R3294.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R3210.60

Step 2. Door

N	no door
L	left-hinged door
R	right-hinged door

Step 3. Interior Configuration

N	no interior components
A	4 file frames
B	3 file frames, 1 shelf
C	2 file frames, 2 shelves
D	1 file frame, 3 shelves
E	1 file frame, 2 drawers, 2 shelves
F	2 file frames, 2 drawers, 1 shelf
G	2 file frames, 1 drawer, 1 shelf
H	4 shelves

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	A	B	C	D	E	F
R3210.60	N	\$490	660	645	630	615	660	705
	L	\$625	795	780	765	750	795	840
	R	\$625	795	780	765	750	795	840
							G	H
R3210.60	N						\$650	600
	L						\$785	735
	R						\$785	735

Step 4. Cabinet Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$50
MS	metallic silver	+\$50

Step 5. Door/Lid Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$60

Step 6. Base/Interior/Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

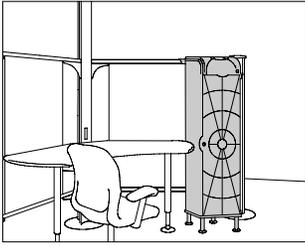
Cabinet, Pole Attached *continued*

Step 7. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Cabinet, Arm Attached

R3220.



Product Information

Description

This 60"-high cabinet has 4 legs with 1" height-adjustable glides and attaches to an upper support arm. It has several interior components including shelves, 6"-deep drawers, and file frames for letter-size hanging files. The interior components are available in prearranged configurations or can be ordered separately. The top of the cabinet includes a lockable lid for secured storage of personal items. The cabinet is available with a lockable door or without a door. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Cabinet must attach to support arm for stability. It cannot be used as a freestanding unit.

Specify height of cabinet's attachment bracket to match height of upper support arm.

Line design shows through the door when frosted (XF) finish is specified.

To order individual components, specify N (no interior) for interior configuration and order components separately:

- Cabinet drawer (R3232.)
- Cabinet file frame (R3231.)
- Cabinet shelf (R3230.)

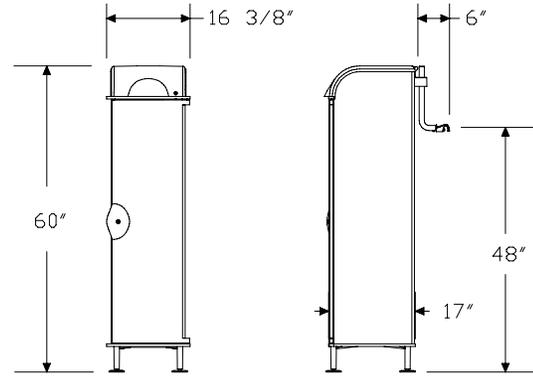
When placing 2 cabinets back to back, specify N (no attachment bracket) for attachment bracket. Order cabinet back-to-back attachment bracket (R3291.) separately.

To convert arm-attached cabinet to pole-attached cabinet, order cabinet pole attachment bracket (R3293.) separately.

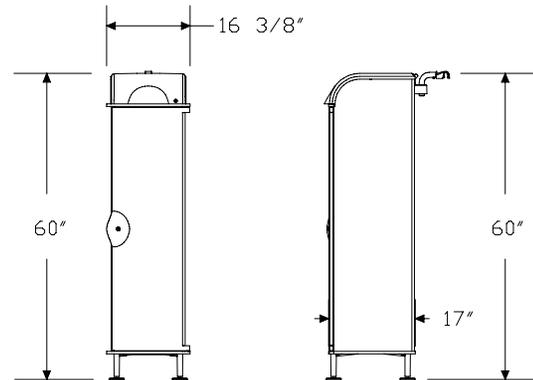
To attach cabinet to different upper support arm height, order cabinet arm attachment bracket (R3294.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

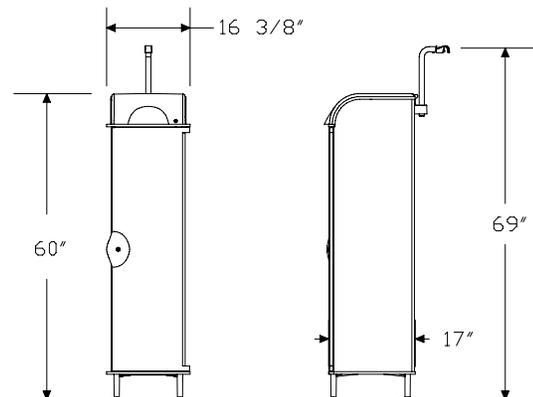
Dimensions



48" Upper Support Arm Height



60" Upper Support Arm Height



69" Upper Support Arm Height

Cabinet, Arm Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

R3220.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

- 48** 48" upper support arm height
- 60** 60" upper support arm height
- 69** 69" upper support arm height

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

- S** single bracket
- N** no attachment bracket

Step 4. Door

- N** no door
- L** left-hinged door
- R** right-hinged door

Step 5. Interior Configuration

- N** no interior components
- A** 4 file frames
- B** 3 file frames, 1 shelf
- C** 2 file frames, 2 shelves
- D** 1 file frame, 3 shelves
- E** 1 file frame, 2 drawers, 2 shelves
- F** 2 file frames, 2 drawers, 1 shelf
- G** 2 file frames, 1 drawer, 1 shelf
- H** 4 shelves

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	NN	NA	NB	NC	ND	NE	NF
R3220. 48 S	\$490	660	645	630	615	660	705
N	\$465	635	620	605	590	635	680
60 S	\$490	660	645	630	615	660	705
N	\$465	635	620	605	590	635	680
69 S	\$490	660	645	630	615	660	705
N	\$465	635	620	605	590	635	680
	NG	NH	LN	LA	LB	LC	LD
R3220. 48 S	\$650	600	625	795	780	765	750
N	\$625	575	600	770	755	740	725
60 S	\$650	600	625	795	780	765	750
N	\$625	575	600	770	755	740	725
69 S	\$650	600	625	795	780	765	750
N	\$625	575	600	770	755	740	725

	LE	LF	LG	LH	RN	RA	RB
R3220. 48 S	\$795	840	785	735	625	795	780
N	\$770	815	760	710	600	770	755
60 S	\$795	840	785	735	625	795	780
N	\$770	815	760	710	600	770	755
69 S	\$795	840	785	735	625	795	780
N	\$770	815	760	710	600	770	755

	RC	RD	RE	RF	RG	RH
R3220. 48 S	\$765	750	795	840	785	735
N	\$740	725	770	815	760	710
60 S	\$765	750	795	840	785	735
N	\$740	725	770	815	760	710
69 S	\$765	750	795	840	785	735
N	\$740	725	770	815	760	710

Step 6. Cabinet Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$50
- MS** metallic silver +\$50

Step 7. Door/Lid Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- XF** frosted +\$60

Step 8. Base/Interior/Top Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

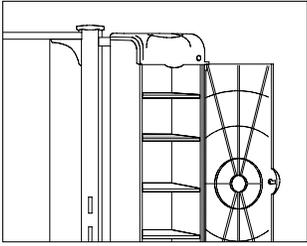
Step 9. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Resolve® Storage

Cabinet Shelf

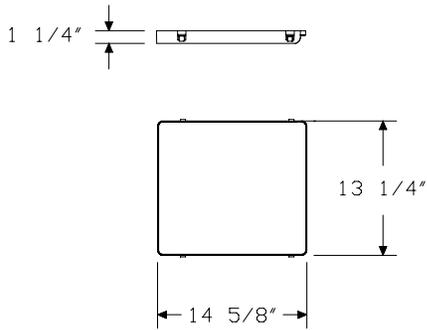
R3230.



Product Information

Description
 This shelf fits inside a pole- or arm-attached cabinet and stores books, binders, and other items. It adjusts vertically in 2" increments.

Dimensions



Resolve® Storage

Specification Information

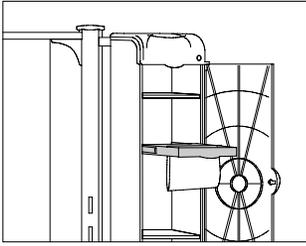
Step 1.
R3230. \$30

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Cabinet File Frame

R3231.

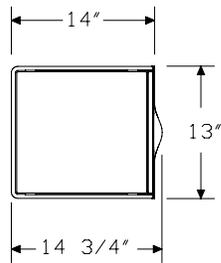


Product Information

Description

This file frame fits inside a pole- or arm-attached cabinet and holds letter-size hanging files. It adjusts vertically in 2" increments.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R3231. \$85

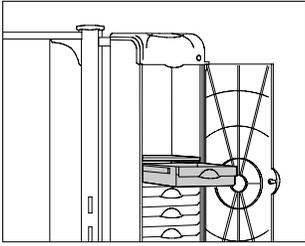
Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Storage

Cabinet Drawer

R3232.



Product Information

Description
 This 6"-high drawer fits inside a pole- or arm-attached cabinet and holds papers, supplies, and other small items. It adjusts vertically in 2" increments.

Dimensions

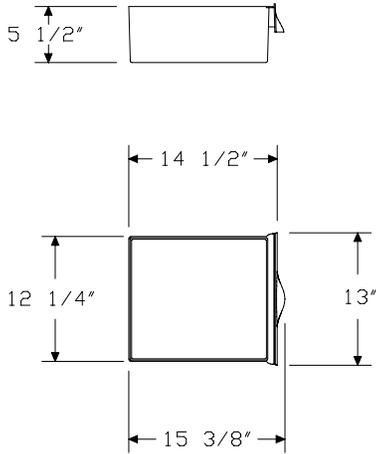
Specification Information

Step 1.
R3232. \$85

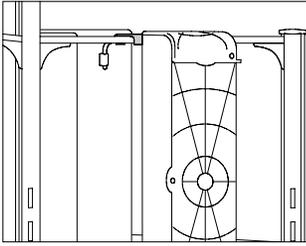
Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Storage



Back-to-Back Attachment Bracket, R3291.
Cabinets

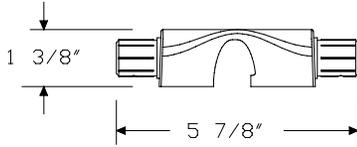


Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 2 arm-attached cabinets back to back. 1 bracket is required for each application.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R3291. \$50

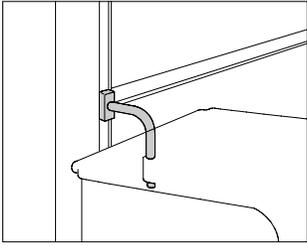
Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Resolve® Storage

Pole Attachment Bracket,
Cabinet

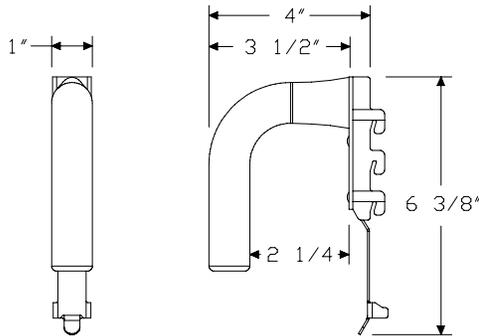
R3293.



Product Information

Description
This bracket converts an arm-attached cabinet to a pole-attached cabinet.

Dimensions



Specification Information

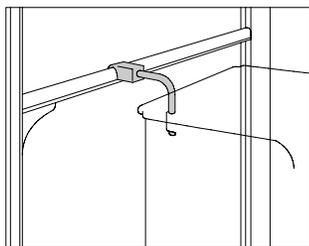
Step 1.
R3293.60 \$55

Step 2. Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Resolve® Storage

Arm Attachment Bracket, Cabinet R3294.

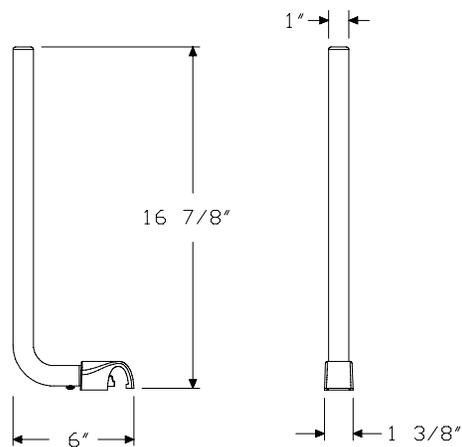


Product Information

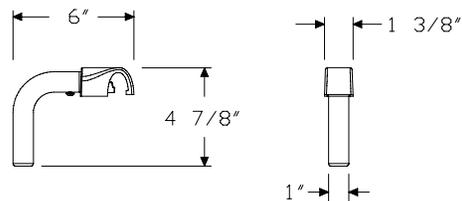
Description

This bracket converts a pole-attached cabinet to an arm-attached cabinet. It also can change an existing arm-attached cabinet's attachment height.

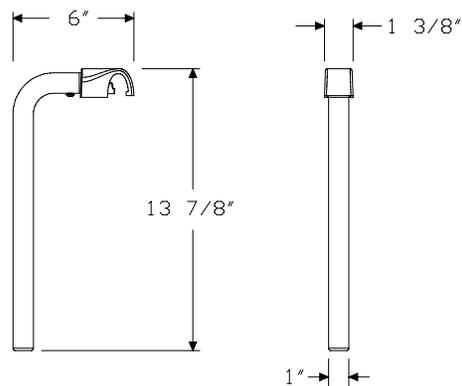
Dimensions



48" Upper Support Arm Height



60" Upper Support Arm Height



69" Upper Support Arm Height

Resolve® Storage

Arm Attachment Bracket, Cabinet

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

R3294.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

- 48** 48" upper support arm height
- 60** 60" upper support arm height
- 69** 69" upper support arm height

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R3294. 48	\$55
60	\$55
69	\$55

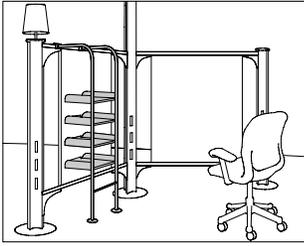
Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Resolve® Storage

Ladder Shelf

R3310.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit has adjustable, open shelves and attaches to an upper support arm. It holds binders, books, reference materials, and other items. The ladder shelf has two 2½" height-adjustable glides.

Attachment hardware is included.

The 48"-high unit includes 3 shelves; the 60"-high unit includes 4 shelves; and the 69"-high unit includes 5 shelves. The shelves adjust vertically in 1" increments and can be specified with 3½"- or 6"-high shelf sides.

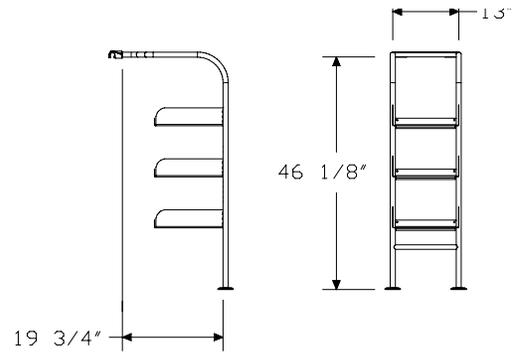
Notes

Specify height of ladder shelf's attachment bracket to match height of upper support arm.

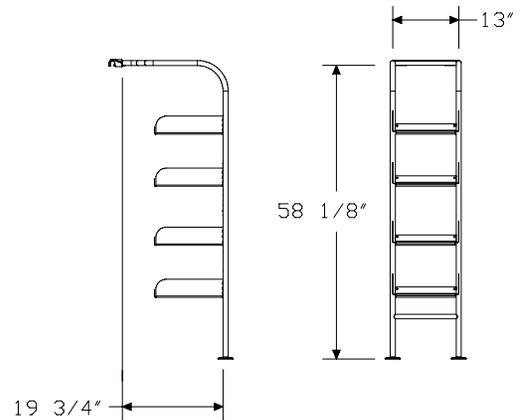
When placing 2 ladder shelves back to back, specify N (no attachment bracket) for attachment bracket. Order ladder shelf back-to-back attachment bracket (R3391.) separately.

Order optional add-on ladder shelves (R3320.) separately.

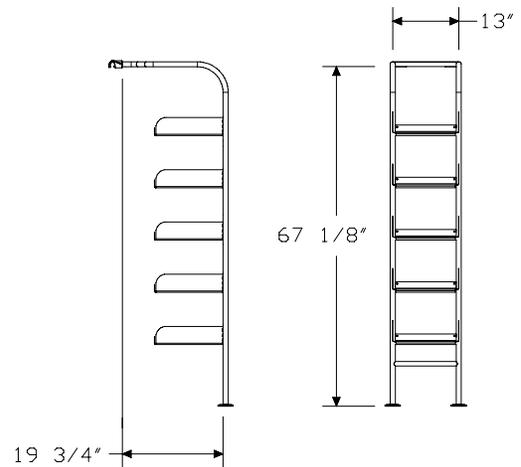
Dimensions



48" Upper Support Arm Height



60" Upper Support Arm Height



69" Upper Support Arm Height

Resolve® Storage

Ladder Shelf *continued*

Resolve® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

R3310.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

48 48" upper support arm height

60 60" upper support arm height

69 69" upper support arm height

Step 3. Shelf Height

3 3½"-high shelf

6 6"-high shelf

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

S single bracket

N no attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	S	N
R3310. 48 3	\$280	250
6	\$350	320
60 3	\$330	300
6	\$415	385
69 3	\$380	350
6	\$475	445

Step 5. Frame/Shelf Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$40

MS metallic silver +\$40

Step 6. Base/Glide Finish

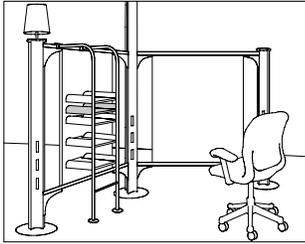
8Q folkstone grey +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

Add-On Ladder Shelf

R3320.

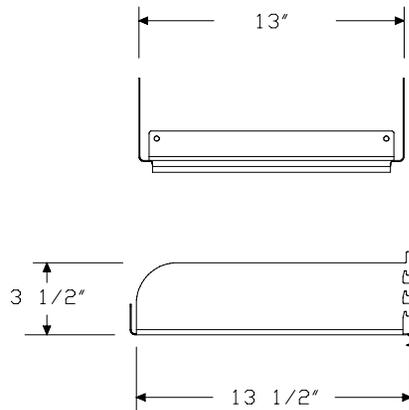


Product Information

Description

This shelf can be added to a ladder shelf for additional shelving. It adjusts vertically in 1" increments and can be specified with 3 1/2"- or 6"-high shelf sides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R3320.

Step 2. Shelf Height

- 3** 3 1/2"-high shelf
- 6** 6"-high shelf

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R3320. 3	\$45
6	\$55

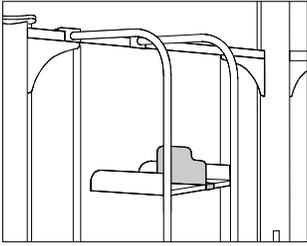
Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Resolve® Storage

Ladder Shelf Divider

R3390.



Product Information

Description
 This shelf divider attaches to a ladder shelf or add-on ladder shelf to separate or support binders, books, reference materials, and other items. Package contains 6.

Dimensions

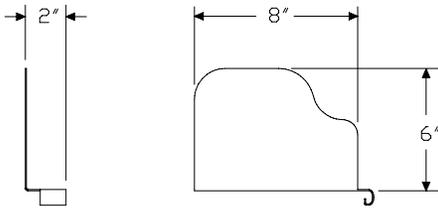
Specification Information

Step 1.
R3390. \$135

Step 2. Finish

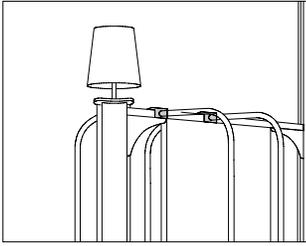
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Resolve® Storage



Back-to-Back Attachment
Brackets, Ladder Shelves

R3391.

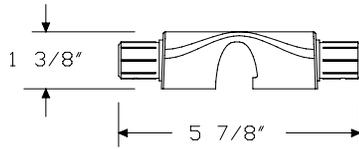


Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 2 ladder shelves back to back. 2 brackets are required for each application. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R3391. \$60

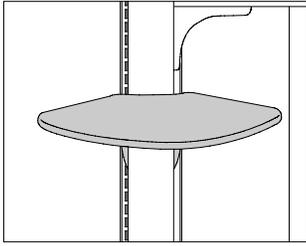
Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Resolve® Storage

Pole Shelf

R7310.



Resolve® Storage

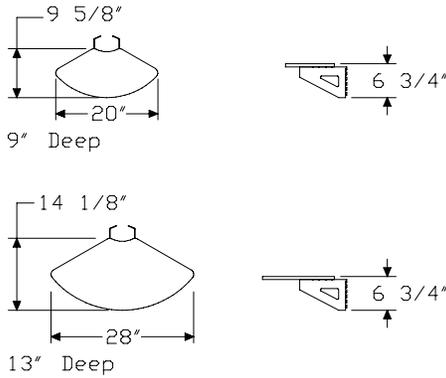
Product Information

Description
 This shelf attaches to a tall or short pole and holds display items, small electronics, and other items. It is available in 2 sizes: the 9"-deep shelf holds 25 pounds; the 13"-deep shelf holds up to 50 pounds. The shelf has a laminate or formcoat® finish. Attachment brackets are included.
 The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

Order optional bud vase (R7421.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R7310.

Step 2. Depth

- 09** 9" deep
- 13** 13" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- T** formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	T
R7310. 09	\$115	120
13	\$125	130

Step 4. Shelf Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$15
N9	red saddle	+\$15

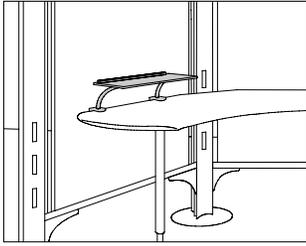
Pole Shelf *continued*

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bookshelf

G7314.



Resolve® Storage

Product Information

Description

This shelf attaches to the back edge of a work surface and holds binders, books, files, small electronics, and personal items. It is available in 2 sizes: the 18"-wide shelf holds up to 54 pounds; the 30"-wide shelf holds up to 90 pounds. Each shelf has a raised edge to prevent items from sliding off the back. The shelf has a laminate or formcoat® finish; the raised back edge is folkstone grey plastic.

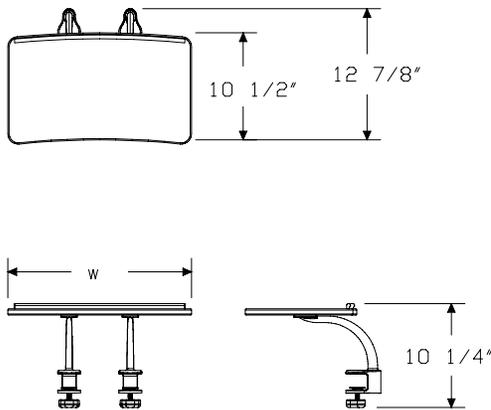
Attachment hardware adjusts to fit surfaces 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick.

The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

Order bookshelf dividers (G7332.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7314.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
30	30" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
T	formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	T
G7314. 18	\$141	150
30	\$165	175

Step 4. Shelf Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$15
N9	red saddle	+\$15

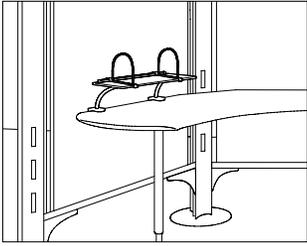
Bookshelf *continued*

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bookshelf Divider

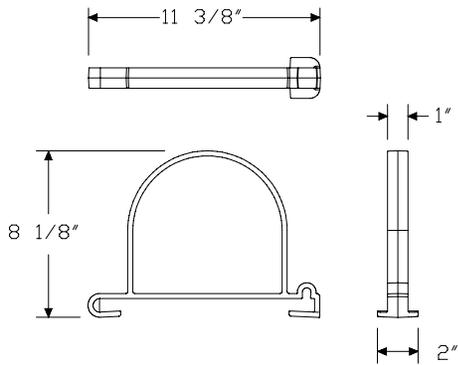
G7332.



Product Information

Description
 This divider fits on a bookshelf and secures binders, books, and other items. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Resolve® Storage

Specification Information

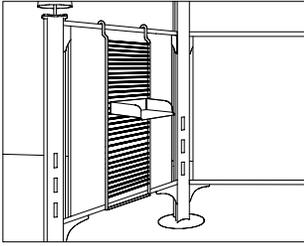
Step 1.
G7332. \$15

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Tool Rail

R3610.



Product Information

Description

This tool rail hangs from an upper support arm and rests against the lower support arm. It holds work tools.

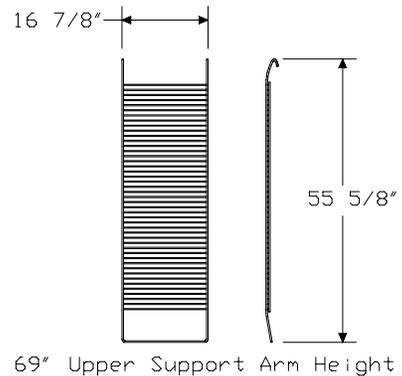
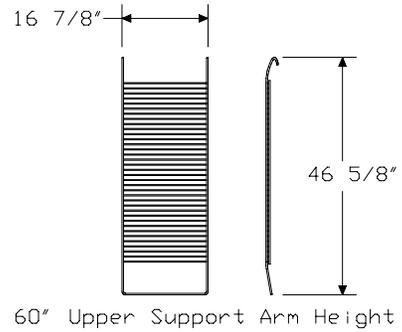
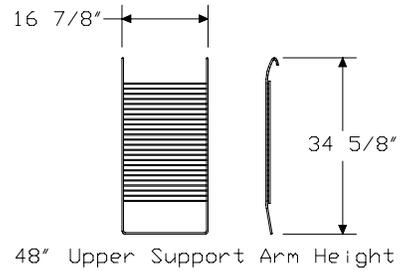
Notes

Specify height of tool rail to match height of upper support arm.

Tool rails cannot be located back to back; units must be horizontally offset by 1".

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Resolve® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

R3610.

Step 2. Upper Support Arm Height

48	48" upper support arm height	
60	60" upper support arm height	
69	69" upper support arm height	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R3610. 48		\$125
60		\$175
69		\$225

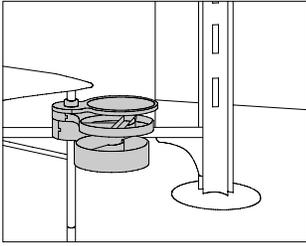
Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Resolve® Storage

Swivel Tray Set

R3620.

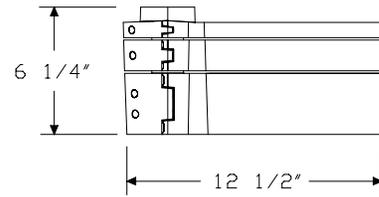
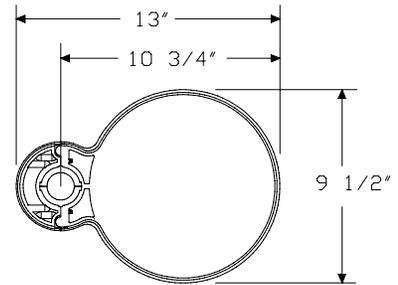


Product Information

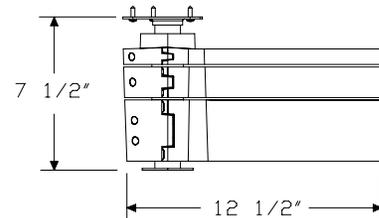
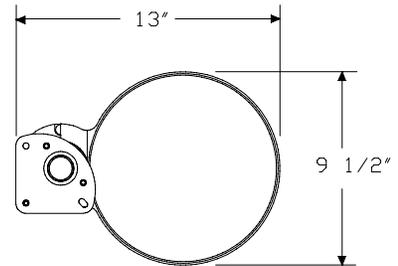
Description

This set of storage components attaches to the leg of an input table or equipment table, or to the underside of a work surface, input table, or equipment table. It includes a 9" diameter cafe tray, pencil tray, and storage tray. The trays swivel to accommodate various work needs and swivel under the table or work surface for storage. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Input Table Leg Attachment



Underside of Work Surface or
Input Table Attachment

Resolve® Storage

Swivel Tray Set *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

R3620.

Step 2. Attachment

- 1 input table leg attachment
- 2 underside of work surface attachment

Prices for Steps 1-2.

R3620. 1	\$95
2	\$95

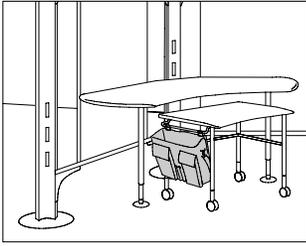
Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Storage

Satchel

G7231.



Product Information

Description

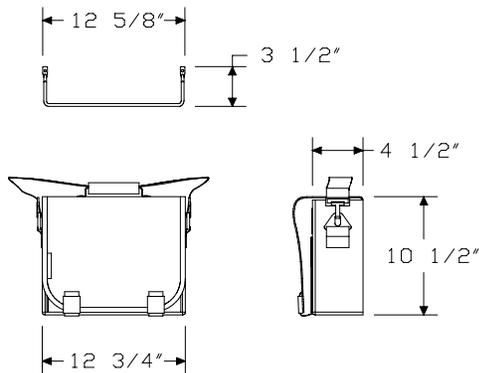
This black file bag attaches to the underside of an input table or work surface or attaches to a tool rail. It stores letter-size papers and folders. The satchel has a foldover flap with 2 latches, 2 pockets with Velcro closures, loops for pens and pencils, and a business card holder. It includes a carrying handle and shoulder strap for transporting materials. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When used in a hanging position, the satchel's bracket holds up to 15 pounds.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

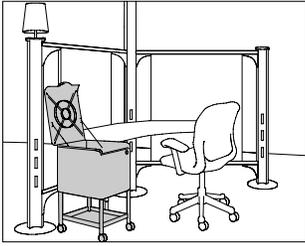
Step 1.

G7231.

\$110

Mobile File Bin

R3110.



Resolve® Storage

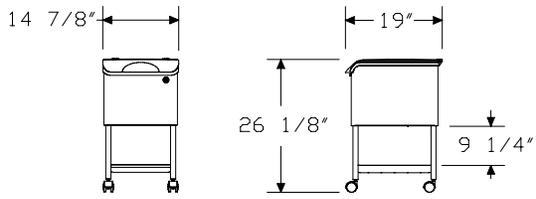
Product Information

Description
 This mobile file bin stores documents and personal items. It has a steel bin with integral rails to hold front-to-back letter-size hanging files or side-to-side legal-size hanging files. The file bin has a plastic lid that includes a document display ledge and a plastic open shelf below for additional storage. The lid includes a lock. Casters are black.

Notes

Line design shows through the lid when frosted (XF) finish is specified.
 Bin trim refers to the plastic trim on the top edge of the steel bin; this trim is visible beneath the closed lid.
 For A4-size hanging files, order mobile file bin A4 adapter (R3190.) separately.
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
R3110. \$330

Step 2. Bin/Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 3. Lid/Shelf Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$25

Step 4. Bin Trim Finish

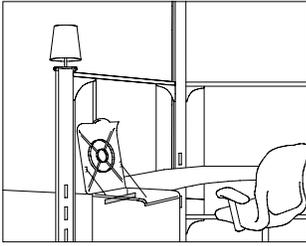
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

A4 Adapter, Mobile File Bin

R3190.

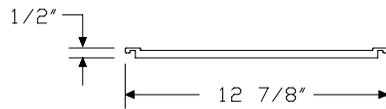


Product Information

Description

This rail allows A4-size hanging files to hang inside a mobile file bin. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

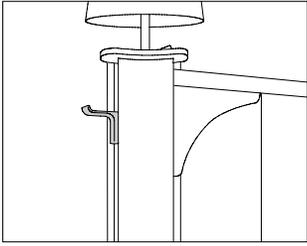
R3190.

\$75

Resolve® Storage

Coat Hook

R7420.



Product Information

Description
 This hook attaches to a tall or short pole and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. Package contains 6.

Dimensions

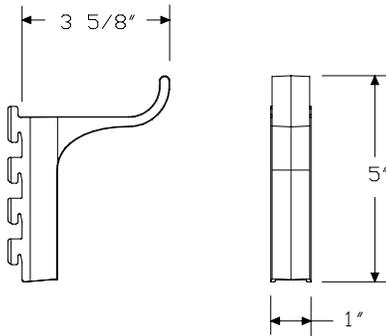
Specification Information

Step 1.
R7420. \$48

Step 2. Finish

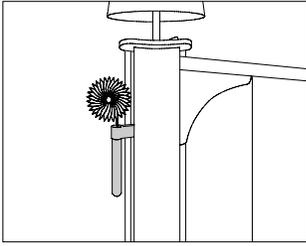
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Storage



Bud Vase

R7421.

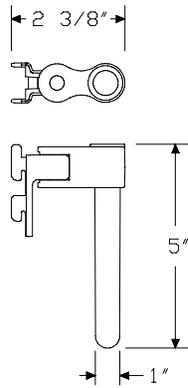


Product Information

Description

This vase attaches to a tall or short pole, bookshelf, or pole shelf. It is clear plastic and is top-shelf dishwasher safe. Package contains 6. Attachment bracket is included.

Dimensions



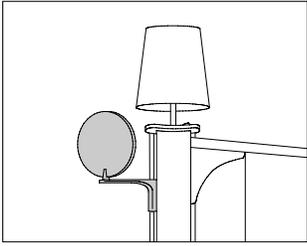
Specification Information

Step 1.

R7421. \$137

Step 2. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0



Product Information

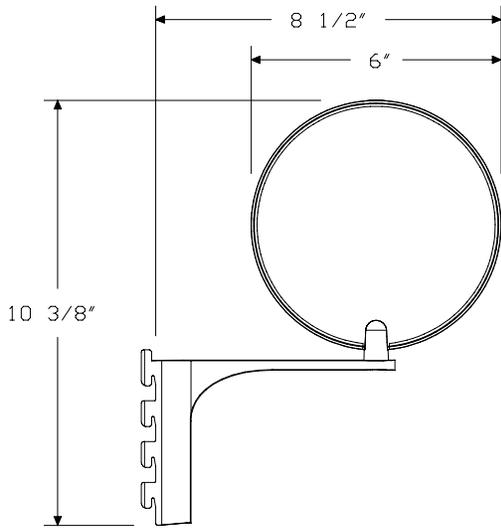
Description

This 6"-diameter disk attaches to a tall, short, or in-line pole and provides workstation identification or displays messages on 1 side. Package contains 6 disks and 12 perforated sheets to create your own signage.

Notes

Additional perforated sheets for creating signage are available through Sales Source or visit the Resolve page at hermanmiller.com for a template and ordering information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

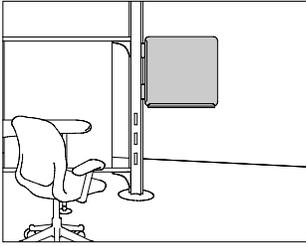
R7422. \$135

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Marker Board

R7424.



Product Information

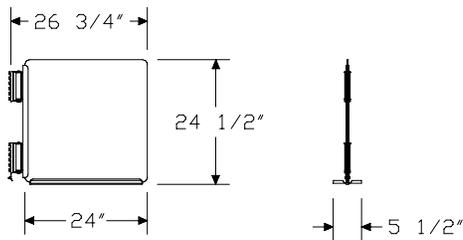
Description

This 24" high x 24" wide double-sided marker board attaches to a tall or short pole. It has a white erasable writing surface and a tray along the bottom of each side for markers and erasers. The marker board swivels for proper positioning.

Notes

Markers and erasers are not included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R7424.2424 \$276

Step 2. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

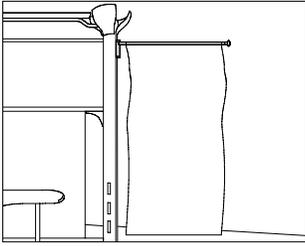
Step 3. Tray Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Resolve® Display Components

Flag Arm

R7423.



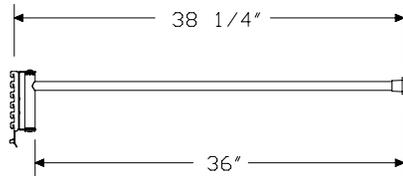
Product Information

Description
 This 1"-diameter arm attaches to a tall pole and holds a flag. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

- Order flag separately:
- Flag (R7100.)
 - Flag with DOT™ (R7101.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
R7423. \$80

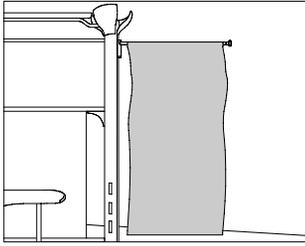
Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Resolve® Display Components

Flag

R7100.



Product Information

Description

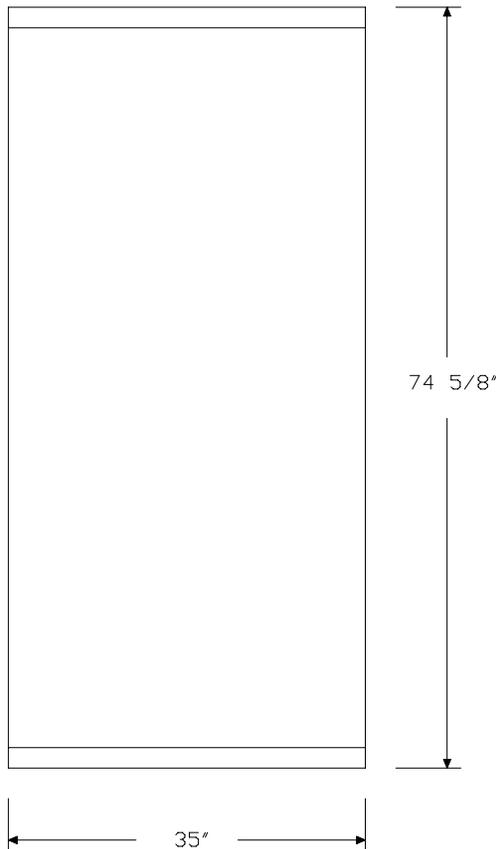
This fabric flag hangs on a flag arm. It is 35" wide × 75" long and includes a weight in the bottom hem. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order flag arm (R7423.) separately.

Flag accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 2¼ yards. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R7100.3575

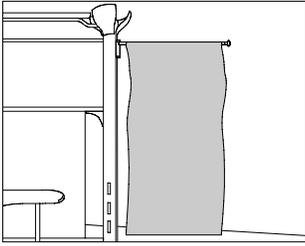
\$104

Step 2.Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1

+\$0



Product Information

Description

This imaged flag hangs on a flag arm. It is 35" wide × 75" long and includes a weight in the bottom hem. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order flag arm (R7423.) separately.

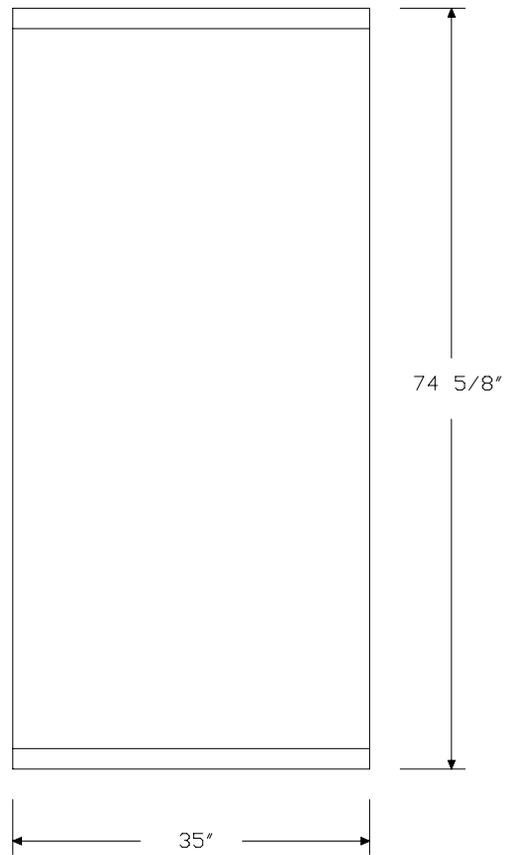
For list of DOT images, see Order Information for DOT and COI in Appendices.

For Customer's Own Image (COI), see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Show & Tell.
- For order information, see Order Information for DOT and COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$28 upcharge for COI.

Resolve® Display Components

Dimensions



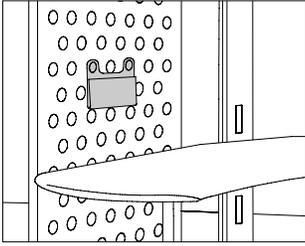
Specification Information

Step 1.
R7101.3575 \$335

Step 2. Fabric
See DOT™ collection list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digits indicate image.
Price Category 1 +\$0

Picture Holder

R7410.



Product Information

Description

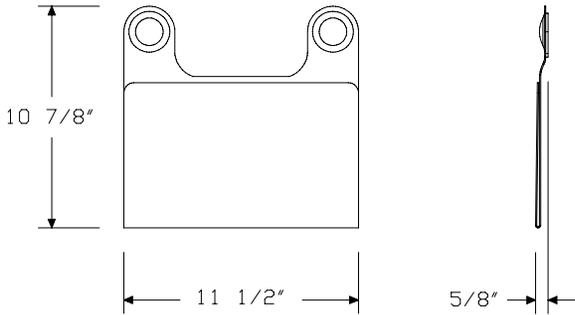
This holder attaches to a display screen. It has 1 sleeve that holds two 5" x 7" pictures or photographs weighing up to 3 pounds. The holder has locators for easy attachment to and removal from the bubbletack™ display screen. Finish is translucent acrylic. Package contains 6.

Notes

Order display screen (R1420.) separately.

Dimensions

Resolve® Display Components



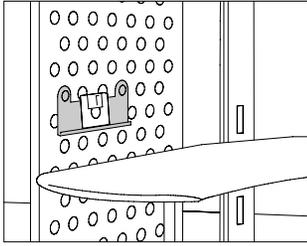
Specification Information

Step 1.

R7410. \$216

Ledge

R7411.



Product Information

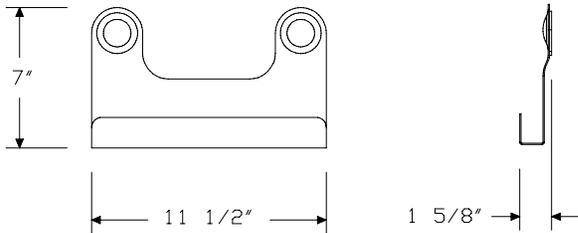
Description

This 1"-deep ledge attaches to a display screen and holds disks, CDs, small note pads, pictures, and other lightweight items weighing up to 3 pounds. It has locators for easy attachment to and removal from the bubbletack™ display screen. The ledge is translucent acrylic. Package contains 6.

Notes

Order display screen (R1420.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

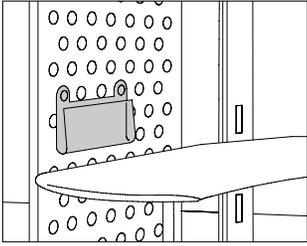
Step 1.

R7411.

\$216

Document Holder

R7412.



Product Information

Description

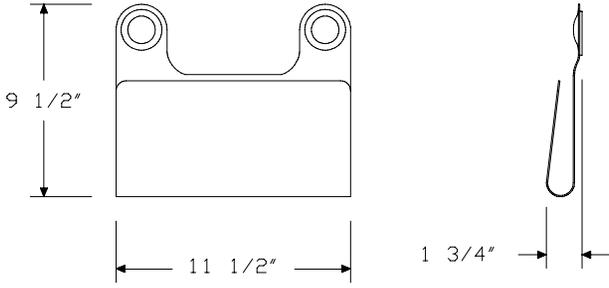
This holder attaches to a display screen and holds lightweight papers and folders weighing up to 3 pounds. It has locators for easy attachment to and removal from the bubbletack™ display screen. The holder is translucent acrylic. Package contains 6.

Notes

Order display screen (R1420.) separately.

Dimensions

Resolve® Display Components



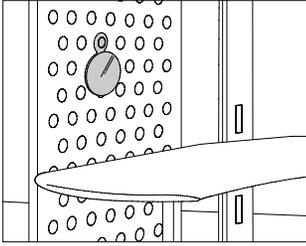
Specification Information

Step 1.

R7412. \$216

Mirror

R7413.



Product Information

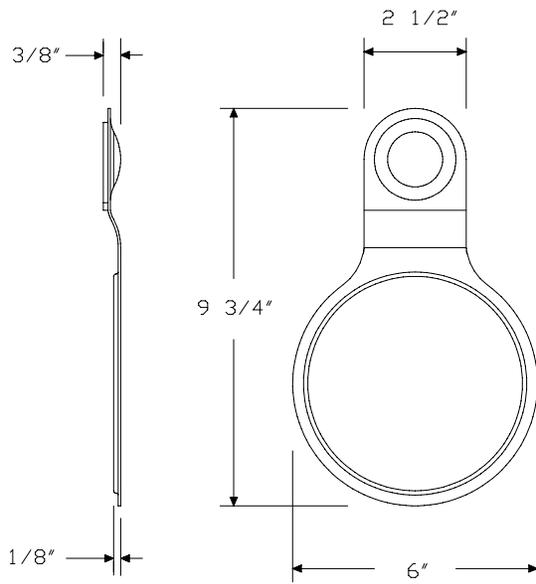
Description

This 6"-diameter mirror attaches to a display screen. It has locators for easy attachment to and removal from the bubbletack™ display screen. Frame is translucent acrylic. Package contains 6.

Notes

Order display screen (R1420.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

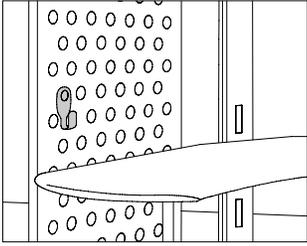
Step 1.

R7413.

\$216

Utility Hook

R7414.



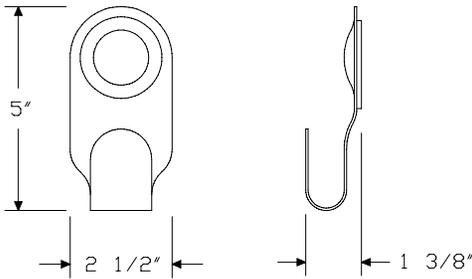
Product Information

Description
This hook attaches to a display screen and holds lightweight items like keys, headphones, or ID tags weighing up to 1 pound. It has 1 locator for easy attachment to and removal from the bubbletack™ display screen. The hook is translucent acrylic. Package contains 6.

Notes

Order display screen (R1420.) separately.

Dimensions



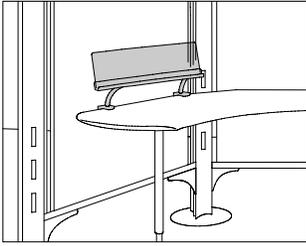
Specification Information

Step 1.
R7414. \$216

Resolve® Display Components

Display Stand

G7313.

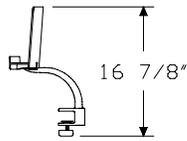
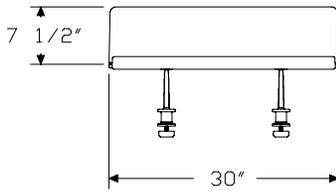
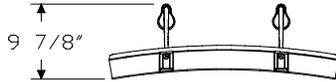


Product Information

Description

This 30"-wide stand attaches to the back edge of a work surface and displays paper documents in a vertical position. It supports 15 pounds. Display stand finish is frosted. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

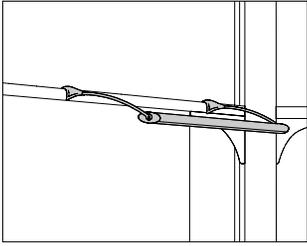
G7313. \$145

Step 2. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Support Arm Task Light

R6140.
R6141.



Product Information

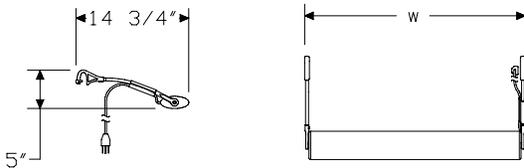
Description

This light mounts on an upper support arm and provides overhead task lighting to 1 side of a boomerang™ work surface. The light has a rapid-start shielded electronic ballast, T5 fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and 9' cord. The light cord and switch are located on the right side. The lamp has a refractive Holophane™ lens and the lamp's housing tilts from a level position to 45° backward. The 30"-wide light has a 14-watt lamp; the 42"-wide light has a 21-watt lamp. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware and 2 cord management clips are included.

Notes

42"-wide lights cannot be used back to back on 48"-long support arm.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R614

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 1. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 42 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

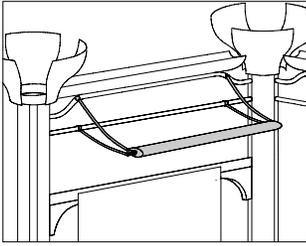
R6140. 30	\$460
42	\$490
R6141. 30	\$530
42	\$565

Step 4. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Truss Light

R6210.
R6211.



Product Information

Description

This light attaches to a truss and provides indirect/direct overhead lighting. It has a rapid-start shielded electronic ballast; 39-watt, T5 high-output fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature; white reflector; and 9' cord. The light rotates up to 35°. Perforations on the bottom of the light's housing provide accent lighting to the area below. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

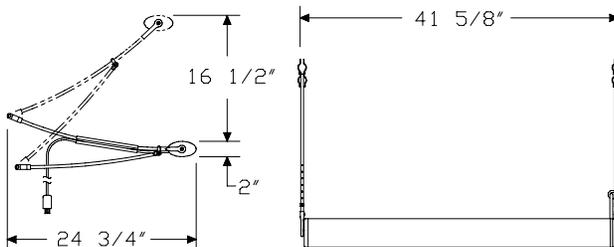
Notes

Truss light attachment information:

- Mount light at least 18" away from ceiling
- Fixed truss: mount 81" to 97" from floor
- Sliding truss: mount 89" to 105" from floor
- Light has a 16" height-adjustment range once mounted

To attach truss light to 96", 108", or 120"-long fixed truss or any length sliding truss, order truss light attachment brackets (R6290.) separately. For additional information, see Resolve Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R621

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0.** meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 1.** meets Chicago codes

Prices for Steps 1-2.

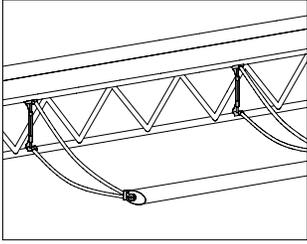
R6210.	\$550
R6211.	\$635

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Resolve® Lighting

Truss Light Attachment Brackets R6290.



Product Information

Description
This bracket mounts a truss light onto a 96", 108", or 120"-long fixed truss or any length sliding truss. Package includes 1 pair to mount 1 light. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

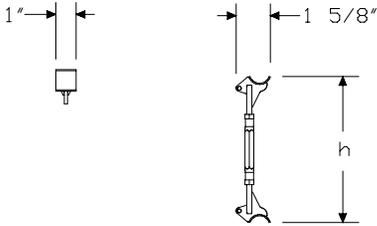
Order truss light (G6210.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

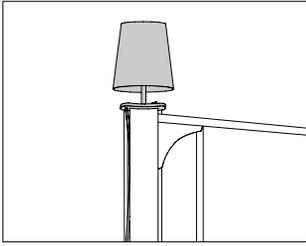
Step 1.
R6290. \$105

Resolve® Lighting



Pole Lamp

R6310.
R6311.



Product Information

Description

This lamp mounts on top of a short pole and provides indirect lighting. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3000° Kelvin color temperature. The lamp has an on/off switch in the base, a 9' electrical cord, a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast, and a white lampshade. The lamp replaces the top cap on the short pole. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Attachment hardware is included.

Top cap colors are predetermined:

Post Finish — Top Cap Finish

Folkstone Grey (8Q) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Metallic Champagne (CN) — Sandstone (WL)

Soft White (LU) — Soft White (LU)

Metallic Silver (MS) — Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Notes

Lamp has a .3-amp draw.

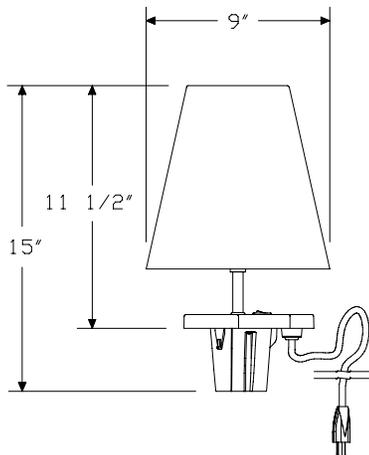
Lamp for Chicago codes (R6311.) has a reset, circuit-breaker plug.

To manage cords down face of short pole, order 1 of the following separately:

- Cable cover (R1361.)
- Cable management clips (R1362.)

When using lamp on nonpowered short pole, order nonpowered power/data channel (R1351.) separately to route cable to adjacent powered pole.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R631

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0.** meets local codes including New York City
- 1.** meets Chicago codes

Prices for Steps 1-2.

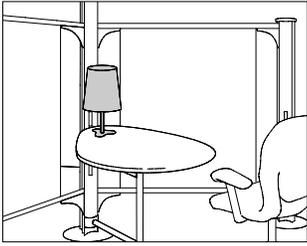
R6310.	\$445
R6311.	\$445

Step 3. Post Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Cafe Table Lamp

R6312.
R6313.



Product Information

Description

This lamp mounts on top of a cafe table and provides indirect lighting. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3000° Kelvin color temperature. The lamp has an on/off switch in the base, a 9' electrical cord, a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast, and a white lampshade. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Attachment hardware is included.

Top cap colors are predetermined:

Post Finish—Top Cap Finish

Folkstone Grey (8Q)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Metallic Champagne (CN)—Sandstone (WL)

Soft White (LU)—Soft White (LU)

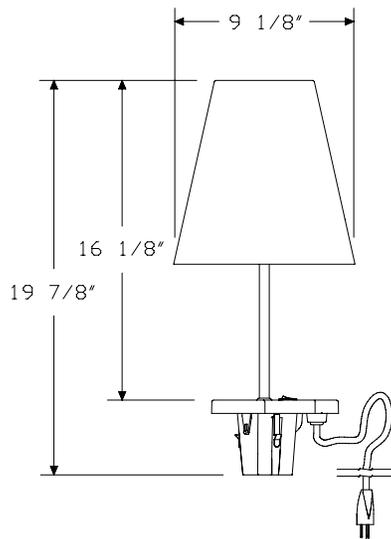
Metallic Silver (MS)—Folkstone Grey (8Q)

Notes

Lamp has a .3-amp draw.

Lamp for Chicago electrical codes (R6313.) has a reset, circuit-breaker plug.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R631

Step 2. Code Requirements

2. meets local codes including New York City
3. meets Chicago codes

Prices for Steps 1-2.

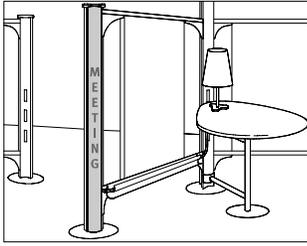
R6312.	\$445
R6313.	\$445

Step 3. Post Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
CN	metallic champagne	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MS	metallic silver	+ \$0

Pole Accent Light

R6314.
R6315.



Product Information

Description

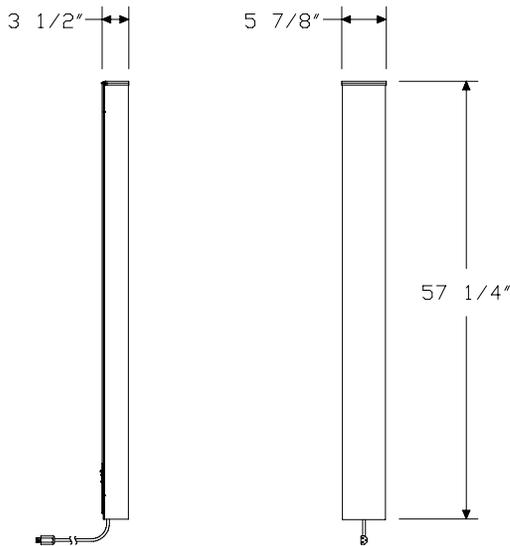
This vertical light attaches to the face of a tall or short pole and provides accent lighting, signage, or way finding. It has a shielded magnetic ballast, 32-watt T8 fluorescent lamp, top cap, and 9' cord. The light's switch is located on the top cap; the cord exits at the bottom. The outside clear sleeve is shipped with a white film diffuser. The clear sleeve can accept an insert for signage or to display images. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light cannot be used with 48"-high short pole.

For signage or image for insert, contact a third-party graphic services resource.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

R631

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 4. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 5. meets Chicago codes

Prices for Steps 1-2.

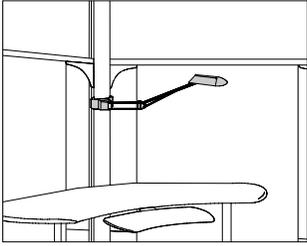
R6314.	\$300
R6315.	\$370

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Fluorescent Task Light

G6451.



Product Information

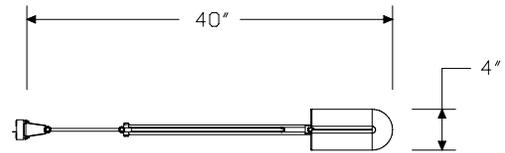
Description

This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, or panel. It has a 13-watt fluorescent lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature, a 120-volt rapid-start magnetic ballast, reflector, frosted shade, and 10' cord. The light is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.

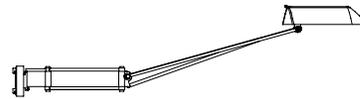
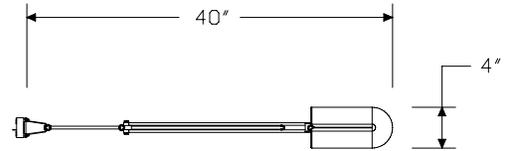
Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

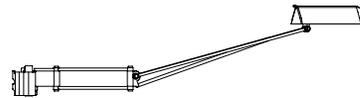
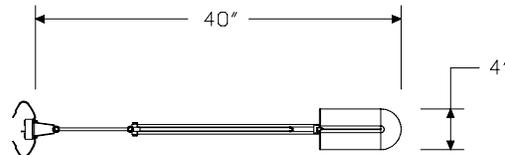
Dimensions



For Action Office
or Prospects Systems



For Ethospace System



For Resolve System

Fluorescent Task Light *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

G6451.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

AO for Action Office® or Prospects® Systems

ET for Ethospace® System

RE for Resolve® System

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G6451. AO	\$498
ET	\$498
RE	\$498

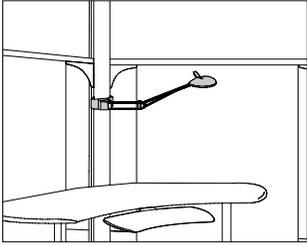
Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BK black +\$0

Halogen Task Light

G6452.



Product Information

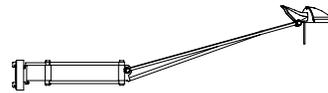
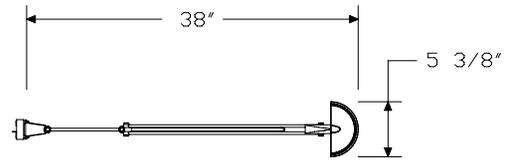
Description

This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, or panel. It has a 35-watt halogen lamp with a 3000° Kelvin color temperature. The light has an electronic transformer, reflector, frosted shade, and 10' cord. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.

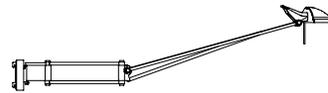
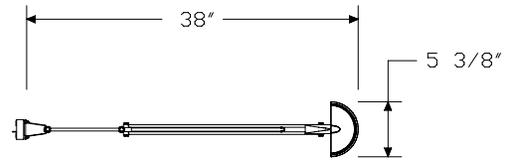
Notes

Light has a .4-amp draw.

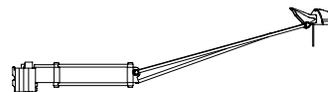
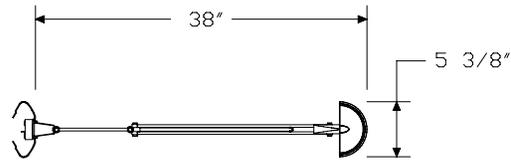
Dimensions



For Action Office
or Prospects Systems



For Ethospace System



For Resolve System

Halogen Task Light *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

G6452.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

AO for Action Office® or Prospects® Systems

ET for Ethospace® System

RE for Resolve® System

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G6452. AO	\$614
ET	\$614
RE	\$614

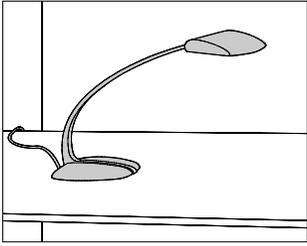
Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BK black +\$0

Freestanding Task Light

G6440.



Product Information

Description
 This light sits on a work surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. When positioned properly, the light provides asymmetrical light distribution without direct or reflected glare. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The base and arm are black. The light is UL listed and CSA approved.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

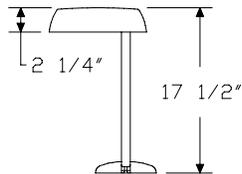
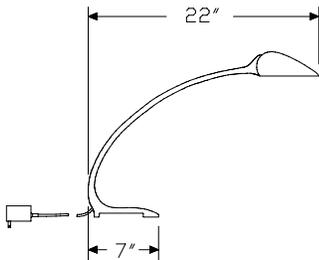
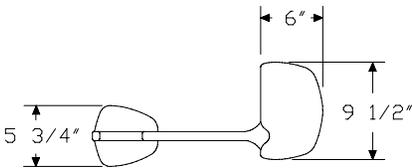
G6440. \$486

Step 2. Fixture Head Finish

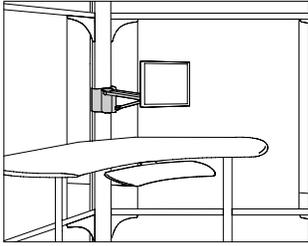
DJ black metallic +\$0

DR dark green metallic +\$0

Resolve® Lighting



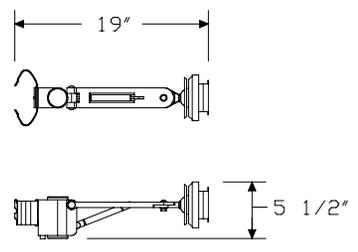
Pole-Attached Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display R7520.



Product Information

Description
 This arm attaches to a tall or short pole and holds a flat panel display monitor weighing 6½ to 20 pounds. It allows a screen to rotate to a portrait or landscape position. The monitor arm moves 90° vertically and 180° horizontally. A black coil-wrap system takes power and data cables from the rear of the monitor and routes them down the monitor arm. The monitor can be locked to the arm to prevent tampering or theft. The arm meets VESA standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

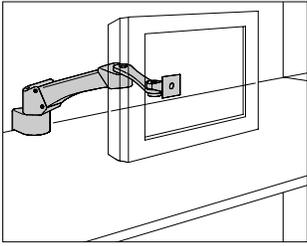


Specification Information

Step 1.
R7520. \$575

Resolve® Computer Support

Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display G7522.



Product Information

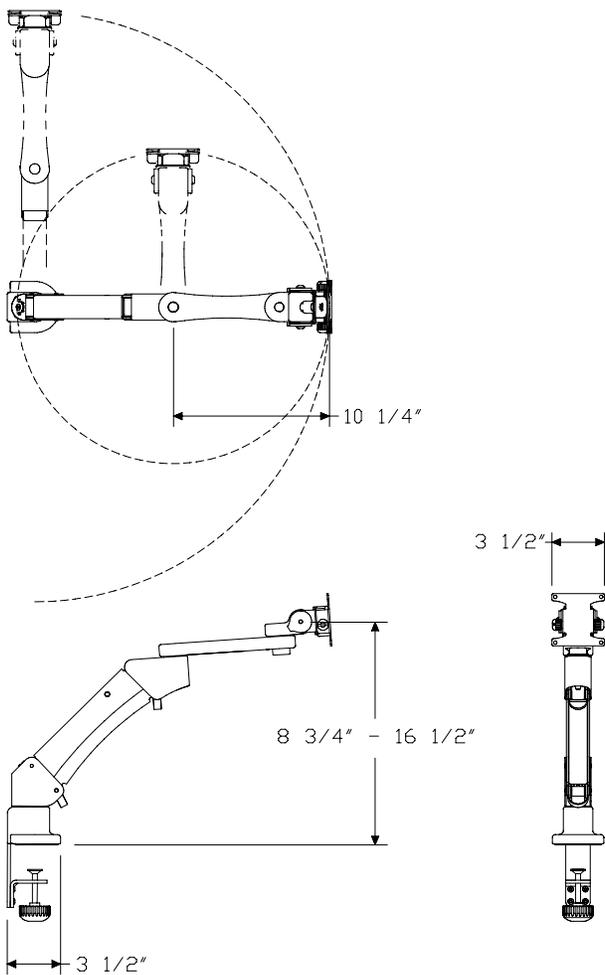
Description
 This arm clamps to a work surface and holds a 5- to 15-pound flat panel display monitor. It has an 8" height-adjustment range and a 19" extension range. The arm provides 360° monitor rotation, 160° vertical-angle range, and 200° horizontal-angle range. The arm meets VESA standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). Finish is metallic dark grey. Attachment hardware is included.

Specification Information

Step 1.
G7522.C \$780

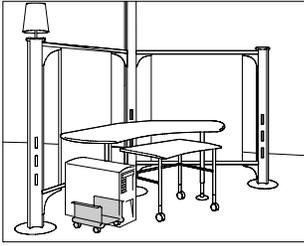
Dimensions

Resolve® Computer Support



CPU Holder, Mobile

G7812.

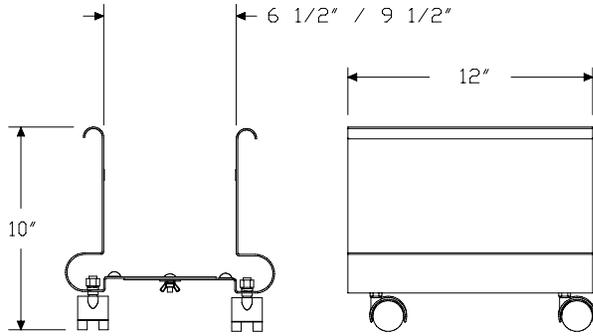


Product Information

Description

This mobile unit holds a central processing unit (CPU) in a vertical position. It is 12" deep and 10" high (including casters). The holder expands from 6 1/2" to 9 1/2" wide and supports a CPU of up to 60 pounds. It has foam straps to protect the CPU. Casters are black.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

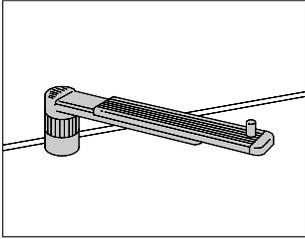
G7812. \$198

Step 2. Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Armature

G7510.



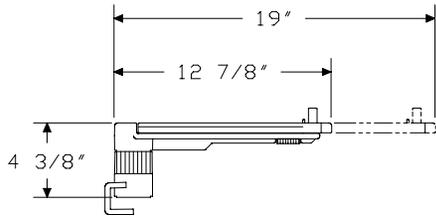
Product Information

Description
 This armature attaches to a squared- or radiused-edge work surface, Arrio® bullnose work surface, Resolve® boomerang™ work surface, or Passage® work surface. It elevates a document stand, phone tray, or telephone tray. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

- Order the following products separately:
- Document stand (G7610.)
 - Phone tray (G7631.)
 - Telephone tray (G7630.)

Dimensions



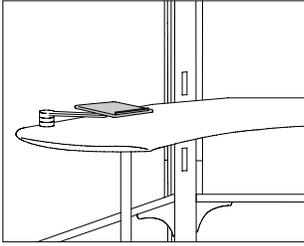
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7510. \$190

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0



Product Information

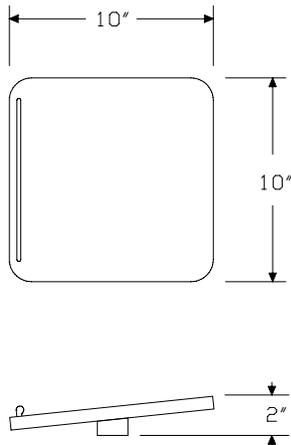
Description

This tray attaches to an armature and holds a telephone. It has a raised edge to prevent phones from sliding off the front. The phone tray has a laminate or formcoat® top; the raised edge is folkstone grey plastic. The formcoat finish is available as opaque or translucent. The opaque finish is nontransparent and has a solid-color appearance; the translucent finish shows the surface material below the finish color and has a natural appearance.

Notes

Order armature (G7510.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7631.

Step 2. Surface Finish

- L** laminate
- T** formcoat®

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G7631. L	\$145
T	\$150

Step 3. Tray Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B1	flame blue	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G9	lily green	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Y8	sky blue	+\$0
Y9	pond green	+\$0

Translucent Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

N8	golden chamois	+\$15
N9	red saddle	+\$15

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Air Quality Information

Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Resolve® Air Quality and Packaging Information

Air Quality

The Resolve product line was tested for its indoor air quality emissions according to test protocol defined by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). The Resolve workstation qualified as low-emitting and is considered an environmentally preferred product. The test method meets the requirements of ASTM Standard D5116, the State of Washington's IAQ Specification of January 1994, and the USEPA's Emissions Testing Requirements for Furniture Procurement, 1996.

For further information, contact the Herman Miller, Inc., Codes and Standards Department.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. (Q™ products ship with a lock that is keyed differently.) Lock cylinders will be shipped separately, tagged for product and location as specified. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

To order keyed-alike locks, specify keyed alike. Then place a separate order for cylinders and locks:

- List cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427. *The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify **UKY001-XXX** for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.*

A3013. K3810.

A3053. K4361.

G5180. K5010.

G5181. K5011.

G5280. K5012.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Meridian® Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series, see the following charts.

- List quantity of locks per key number.
- Indicate this is a no charge order.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care with a written request.

For Meridian Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Key Type
KA	LPB-UM	black	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPB-BT	black	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks
KA	LPC-UM	chrome	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPC-BT	chrome	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Key Type
KA	LPB-UM	black	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPB-BT	black	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks
KQ	LPC-UM	chrome	Keys match Herman Miller
KQ	LPC-BT	chrome	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify custom products for Action Office[®] Series 2, Prospects[®], Ethospace[®], and Resolve[®] systems, plus tops for Meridian[®] files. Depending on the type of product being specified, it can be customized by size, finish, style options, cable management features, or applying a custom image (COI). It operates within third-party, text-based specification packages, as well as within Kiosk (Shopping Cart/Product Catalog). Vary Easy assigns a product number for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To access Vary Easy, go to the product catalog section (in Kiosk) and look for the titles containing Vary Easy. Select the catalog that corresponds with the product line being specified.

All product numbers generated by Vary Easy begin with the letter “Z”. Once you’ve made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price. *Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.*

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy orders is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy orders ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced. To view lead times, go to the Kiosk Lead Time Screen.

For more information, contact the Herman Miller Options Hot Line at (800) 654 3910.

Fire Retardancy for Systems

Fire Retardancy for Action Office® and Prospects® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type

fabric covered
tackable acoustical barrier
acoustical
stacking fabric covered

Textiles

Aggregate
Avalon
Birch Bark
Crackle
Flannel
Grasscloth
Ground Cloth®
Infusion
Iota™
Luminary
Mezzotint
Momentum
Penumbra
Prairie
Resonance
Silkworm
Tango
Thatch
Tressel
Waltz
Wickendon
Woodruff

Fire Retardancy for Action Office® Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type

hard-surfaced

Fire Retardancy for Systems

continued

Fire Retardancy for Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Textiles

Aggregate
Avalon²
Birch Bark
Colorguard Vinyl
Comet²
Crepe
Crackle
Flannel²
Grasscloth²
Ground Cloth®
Infusion
Iota™
Luminary²
Mezzotint
Moiré²
Momentum
Penumbra²
Prairie²
Rapunzel™^{1, 2}
Resonance
Silkworm²
Slideshow²
Stipple Vinyl
Tango²
Thatch
Tressel
Waltz²
Wickendon
Woodruff

¹ Acoustical tiles, when covered in Rapunzel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101.

² Tackable tiles, when covered in Avalon, Comet, Flannel, Grasscloth, Luminary, Penumbra, Mirth, Moiré, Prairie, Rapunzel, Silkworm, Slideshow, Tango, or Waltz, meet the Class C requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Systems

continued

Fire Retardancy for Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) and Textile Open Line Program

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office[®] and Prospects[®] Products

Panel Type

fabric covered
tackable acoustical barrier
acoustical
stacking fabric covered

Ethospace[®] Products

Tile Type

face tile
acoustical tile
tackable tile
beltline communication tile

Textiles (Textile Alliance Program)

Calligraph
Constellation
Evolution
Flip
Flurry
Freehand
Frequency
Impression
Luminescent
Messenger
Orbit
Parallel
Redondo Panel
Season
Sonic
Struttura

Textiles (Open Line)

Bailey
Carina
Hieroglyphics
Pavillion
Shagreen
Shamiana
Silkweave
Vertical Surface Blend
Vertical Surface Solid

Fire Retardancy for Resolve® Products

Fire Retardancy for Resolve Products

The products listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Product	Textile
Boundary Screen	Multiscrim™
	DOT™ Collection
Display Screen	Bubbletack™

The fabrics listed below, when used on the products identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Product	Textile
Rolling Screen	Multiscrim 2™
	DOT Collection
Canopy	Multiscrim 2
	DOT Collection
Flag	Multiscrim
	DOT Collection

Stain-to-Match Program

Custom Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match Program gives you the option of using veneer finishes other than those listed. Herman Miller will match a customer's recut or natural veneer sample. This increases the capability of matching an existing finish or creating a finish that is unique to an installation.

Currently, stain-to-match is offered on the following veneers:

- STA: Stain-to-match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-match on Reltech Anigre
- STM: Stain-to-match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-match on Walnut

Stain-to-Match Process

1. Identify the product line that will be specified with a stain-to-match veneer finish. *Note: Passage requires a wood sample that includes the wood composite edge.*
 2. Send a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to Herman Miller OptionsSM at:
 - Herman Miller, Inc.
 - 8485 Homestead Drive
 - MS 0223W
 - Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
 3. Within 7 to 10 working days, Herman Miller Options provides a stain on Herman Miller veneer to match the requested color and returns one sample to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
 4. If the sample meets the client's approval, have them sign the back of the sample and fax a copy of the signature to (616) 654 8241.
 5. After the stain has been approved, a stain number is assigned. The assigned stain number must be included in the purchase order.
- Contact Herman Miller Options at (800) 654 3910 with any questions.

Order Information for Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(888) 443 4357

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles directly to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.
3. For application on **Action Office®**, **Prospects®**, or **Arrio®** products, send two 12"-square memo samples of textile to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: COM Testing 0161/COM test number
Dealer number/Customer name
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
For application on **Ethospace®** products, send 4 yards and one 12"-square memo sample of textile to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: (identify assigned COM test number)
Dealer number/Customer name
17170 Hickory Street
Spring Lake, MI 49456
Attention: COM Coordinator
For application on **Kiva®** products, contact a COM representative. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile. All package labels must include the words "COM test" and the assigned COM test number.
4. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Order Information for Customer's Own Material

continued

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (888) 443 4357. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order (PO) including the ID# to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: Order Entry 0161
855 East Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302

4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. For Action Office®, Prospects®, Arrio®, or Kiva® products, send textiles to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#
Dealer number/Customer name
855 E. Main Avenue
Textiles F-Open Dock
Doors 35-39
Zeeland, MI 49464

For Ethospace® products, send textiles to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#
Dealer number/Customer name
17170 Hickory Street
Spring Lake, MI 49456

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(888) 443 4357

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Order Information for Customer's Own Material

continued

Textile Approval

1. Refer to the COM manual to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Supplier's pattern number and name
 - Supplier's color number and name
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
 - This note: "Herman Miller to purchase textiles from (name of supplier)"
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: Order Entry 0161
855 East Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, the COM Department will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Order Information for Customer's Own Material — Resolve® Products

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(888) 443 4357

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles directly to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

COM Testing Guidelines

Herman Miller uses an automated process to cut the fabric for use on the Resolve® Boundary Screens (R1410.). To determine whether COM textiles will withstand this, we must subject them to the cutting process. In addition, since the design of the Resolve Boundary Screen is highly demanding with regard to the physical properties of the fabric used, the COM must pass our fabric qualification tests before it is approved. *Note: Within the Resolve product line, COM may be applied only to the Boundary Screens.*

Test Prioritization, Response Time, and Capacity Limits

- pending orders will receive priority over general submittals for COM approval
- customers are to be notified of test results within 10 business days
- COM testing has a capacity of 10 fabrics per week; if the number of requests exceeds this capacity, lead time for notification of test results may be extended beyond the normal 10 business days

Test Sample Specifications

- sample must be a minimum of 14 yards of **machine rolled** fabric that represents the width and tension the fabric will have when coming directly from the manufacturer
- roll must have as little damage as possible: a damaged roll can increase the likelihood of a fabric not passing the testing process
- “telescoping”—the degree to which the fabric creeps down the roll, creating a telescope look—is not to exceed one half inch
- linear patterns (defined as a fabric that requires alignment across the screen) are not recommended and alignment of the pattern will not be guaranteed

Include with the Sample Roll

- 12-inch memo sample from the fabric supplier
- material content specifications for process safety reasons

Fabric Return Policy

- any additional fabric, beyond the required 14 yards, will be scrapped unless other actions are requested by customers at the time of their COM test request; customer requested returns will be sent motor freight collect

Order Information for Customer's Own Material — Resolve® Products

continued

Fabric Parameters

The following known parameters automatically disqualify COM fabrics from use on Boundary Screens:

- vinyl content
- greater than 20 percent nylon content
- rayon and nylon blends
- greater than 10 percent wool content

Note: When combining standard Herman Miller Boundary Screens with COM Boundary Screens, it is suggested that the COM screens be placed back-to-back with another Resolve screen of the same size. This hides a one-sided fabric or a larger fold near the stitching. This isn't necessary when the back of the screen is hidden by architecture or other objects.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.
3. For application on **Resolve® boundary screens**, see above for yardage requirements and send to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: (identify assigned COM test number)
Dealer number/Customer name
17170 Hickory Street
Spring Lake, MI 49456
Attention: COM Coordinator
Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile. All package labels must include the words "COM test" and the assigned COM test number.
4. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 10 business days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (888) 443 4357. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 60"-wide textiles. See the boundary screen product information for yardage requirements for each height. 4 additional yards of textile are required per order when applying COM to boundary screens (required for lead-in material used in application process).

Example: When ordering 20 60"-high boundary screens with COM, order 30 yards COM + 4 additional yards = 34 yards COM for application on 20 boundary screens.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order (PO) including the ID# to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: Order Entry 0161
855 East Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. For Resolve® boundary screens, send textiles to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#
Dealer number/Customer name
17170 Hickory Street
Spring Lake, MI 49456

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Order Information for Customer's Own Material — Resolve® Products

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(888) 443 4357

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to the COM manual to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Supplier's pattern number and name
 - Supplier's color number and name
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
 - This note: "Herman Miller to purchase textiles from (name of supplier)"
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
Attention: Order Entry 0161
855 East Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, the COM Department will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems

- Available
- 1 Check COM manual for specific application information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Not available on Ethospace connectors, acoustical tiles, tackable tiles, or face tiles larger than 16" high.
- 5 Not available on Action Office or Prospects acoustical panels.
- 6 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 7 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.
- 8 Not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 9 Not available on Prospects connector top caps or cable management panel face.
- 10 Not available on Ethospace cable access tiles or cable channel tiles.
- 11 Not available on Ethospace face tiles larger than 16" high.
- 13 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Kiva® Screens	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4,550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels	Passage Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category 1																				
COM	Customer's Own Material A																			
8A__	Bubbletack™																			
2I__	Grasscloth																			
5B__	Infusion																			
8B__	Multiscrim™																			
8E__	Multiscrim 2™																			
1Z__	Penumbra																			
6E__	Prairie																			
5T__	Resonance																			
2M__	Silkworm																			
2Z__	Slideshow																			
82__	Stipple Vinyl																			
7K__	Tango																			
Price Category 2																				
5E__	Aggregate																			
7J__	Avalon																			
5N__	Birch Bark																			
5M__	Cobblestone																			
3P__	ColorGuard Vinyl																			
5R__	Crackle																			
92__	Crepe																			
2U__	Luminary																			
3A__	Moiré																			
5Q__	Thatch																			
4X__	Tressel																			

A Assigned lead-time textile.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems *continued*

- Available
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 6 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 7 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Ethospace Pocket Doors and Kiva® Screens	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels	Passage Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category 3																				
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
48__ Momentum	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
5P__ Waltz	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
5K__ Wickendon	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
4Y__ Woodruff	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
Price Category 4																				
6B__ Comet			•			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
64__ Flannel	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
32__ Iota™	2	2	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
4V__ Mezzotint	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
Price Category 5																				
5W__ Leaf			4			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
Price Category 6																				
60__ Rapunzel™			•			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

Bubbletack™
60" wide
100% polyester
8A01 Seashell White
8A02 Pearl Grey
8A03 Citron Yellow
8A04 Star Blue
8A05 Dune Beige
8A06 Rain Grey
8A07 Pebble Beige
8A08 Coconut Brown
8A09 Olive Green
8A10 Steam Grey
8A11 Winkle Blue
8A12 Okra Green
8A13 Slate Purple
8A14 Paprika Orange

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I04 Savannah
2I05 Reed
2I06 Moraine
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro

Infusion
54" wide
100% polyester
5B01 Tint
5B02 Iron
5B03 Ginseng
5B04 Fennel
5B05 Pollen
5B06 Pale Carotene
5B07 Rose Hips
5B08 Blue Spray
5B09 Aloe
5B10 Kelp

Multiscrim™
60" wide
100% polyester
8B01 Seashell White
8B02 Pearl Grey
8B03 Citron Yellow
8B04 Star Blue
8B05 Dune Beige
8B06 Rain Grey
8B07 Pebble Beige
8B08 Coconut Brown
8B09 Olive Green
8B10 Steam Grey
8B12 Paprika Orange
8B15 Slate Purple

Multiscrim 2™
60" wide
100% polyester
8E01 Seashell White
8E02 Pearl Grey

Penumbra
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
1Z01 Janus
1Z02 Phoebe
1Z03 Rhea
1Z04 Oberon
1Z05 Ariel
1Z06 Umbriel
1Z07 Titania
1Z08 Triton

Prairie
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
6E01 Bobolink
6E02 Silver Maple
6E03 Antelope
6E04 Prairie Dog
6E05 Tumbleweed
6E06 Wild Oat
6E07 Thicket
6E08 Milkweed
6E09 Butterfly Weed
6E10 Blue Stem
6E11 Purple Coneflower

Resonance
66" wide
100% polyester
5T01 Fossil
5T02 Coal
5T03 Graphite
5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T22 Marsh
5T26 Cornsilk
5T27 Cloud
5T28 Sugar
5T29 Squash
5T30 Honey
5T31 Mocha
5T32 Rosa
5T33 Black Plum
5T34 Tux
5T35 Azurite
5T36 Lavender
5T37 Bud
5T38 Gingko
5T39 Turtle
5T40 Emerald

Silkworm
66" wide
100% polyester
2M01 Cocoon
2M02 Pongee
2M03 Saffron
2M04 Tussah
2M05 Ceylon
2M06 Jasmine
2M07 Shale
2M08 Monsoon

Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Slideshow

54" wide
100% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

Stipple Vinyl

18 ¹ / ₂ " wide
100% vinyl
8201 Off White
8202 Inner Tone Light
8203 Inner Tone
8204 Sand
8210 Blue Medium
8293 Black Umber
8298 Medium Tone

Tango

66" wide
100% polyester
7K01 Tequila
7K02 Pecan
7K03 Bongo
7K04 Salsa
7K05 Pistachio
7K06 Flamingo
7K07 Dip
7K08 Glide

Price Category 2

Aggregate

66" wide
100% polyester
5E01 Foxglove
5E02 Fog
5E03 Shale
5E04 Mineral
5E05 Lichen
5E06 Parchment
5E07 Straw
5E14 Sulphur
5E15 Green Tea
5E16 Fawna
5E17 Aluminum
5E18 Oxygen
5E19 Aster
5E20 Moonstone
5E21 Cumulus
5E22 Kettle
5E23 Shadow
5E24 Clover

Avalon

66" wide
100% polyester
7J01 Beothuk
7J02 Terra Nova
7J03 Fog
7J04 Northern Lights
7J05 Cliff Grey
7J06 Freshwater
7J07 Harbour
7J08 Cloud

Birch Bark

66" wide
100% polyester
5N01 Foxglove
5N02 Fog
5N06 Parchment
5N07 Straw
5N16 Bird Nest
5N17 Driftwood

Cobblestone

54" wide
100% vinyl
5M01 Black
5M02 Charcoal
5M03 Gray
5M04 Bone
5M05 Sand
5M06 Jade
5M07 Spruce
5M08 Aqua
5M09 Navy
5M10 Fijord
5M11 Cranberry
5M12 Mauve

ColorGuard Vinyl

54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Gray
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce
3P04 Jade
3P05 Natural
3P06 Colonial Blue
3P07 Light Teal
3P08 Blueberry
3P09 Coal
3P10 Cadet
3P12 Black Plum
3P13 Mauve
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgandy
3P17 Burgandy
3P19 Slate
3P25 Seafoam
3P33 Pumice
3P51 Blush
3P54 Candy Apple
3P85 Mushroom
3P86 Raintree
3P87 New Purple
3P88 Frontier

Crackle

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5R01 Rabbit
5R02 Moth
5R03 Opossum
5R04 Snake
5R05 Grasshopper
5R06 Mole

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9202 Storm
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9213 Dawn
9215 Indigo
9218 Aquamarine
9220 Stem
9221 Pine
9222 Stable
9223 Cadet
9224 Grapevine
9225 Poppy
9226 Bright Gold
9227 Atlantis
9228 Tidal
9229 Majestic
9230 Paprika Orange
9231 Dusty Coral
9232 Gossamer
9233 Coffee Bean
9234 Byzantine

Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Luminary

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2U01 Shimmer
2U02 Crystal
2U03 Glass
2U04 Candlelight
2U05 Glow
2U06 Tinder
2U07 Flicker
2U08 Soot

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A06 Reef
3A07 Cyan
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Thatch

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5Q01 Dogwood
5Q02 Cottonwood
5Q03 Sycamore
5Q04 Bamboo
5Q05 Palm
5Q06 Cedar

Tressel

66" wide
100% polyester
4X01 Atmosphere
4X02 Latte
4X03 Lava
4X04 Froth
4X05 Sonora
4X06 Honey White
4X07 Tarnished Brass
4X08 Sierra
4X09 Persimmon
4X10 Dark Horizon
4X11 Capri Violet
4X12 Waterford
4X13 Aquarelle
4X14 Spring
4X15 Chartreuse Dark

Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®

66" wide
100% polyester
4701 Vapor Grey
4702 Oyster Grey
4703 Yellow Flax
4712 Pearl Ash
4713 Desert Veil
4714 Frosty Morn
4715 Cream Soda
4716 Gentry Grey
4717 Hedge Row
4718 Blue Bayou
4719 Denim Blue
4720 Copper Penny

Momentum

66" wide
100% polyester
4801 Vapor Grey
4802 Oyster Grey
4803 Yellow Flax
4812 Pearl Ash
4813 Desert Veil
4814 Frosty Morn
4815 Cream Soda
4816 Gentry Grey
4817 Hedge Row
4818 Blue Bayou
4819 Denim Blue
4820 Copper Penny

Waltz

54" wide
100% polyester
5P01 Nasturtium
5P02 Harvest Gold
5P03 Granny Smith
5P04 Gemstone
5P05 National Blue
5P06 Royal Purple
5P07 Sea Foam
5P08 Warm Grey
5P09 Grey Sky
5P10 Green Goddess
5P11 Flag Blue
5P12 Merlot

Wickendon

54" wide
100% polyester
5K01 Morning Glory
5K02 Jasmine
5K03 English Ivy
5K04 Woodbine
5K05 Grapevine
5K06 Fig
5K07 Sweet Autumn
5K08 Trumpet Vine

Woodruff

66" wide
100% polyester
4Y01 Inca Gold
4Y02 Saddle
4Y07 Baltic
4Y12 Tarragon
4Y15 Orbit
4Y18 Realm
4Y19 Pearl
4Y20 Statue
4Y21 Espresso
4Y22 Sterling
4Y23 Fathom
4Y24 Steely Blue
4Y25 Gazebo
4Y26 Sprout
4Y27 Moonbeam
4Y28 Monet
4Y29 Gargoyle
4Y30 Spark

Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 4

Comet

54" wide
100% polyester
6B01 Harvest Moon
6B02 Aurora
6B03 Big Sky
6B04 Nebula
6B05 Ethereal
6B06 Galaxy
6B07 Orion
6B08 Winter Solstice

Flannel

66" wide
100% wool
6403 Blue Medium
6409 Inner Tone
6415 Pewter
6424 Grape
6426 Twilight
6438 Dove
6439 Feather
6440 Beach
6441 Corn
6442 Wren
6443 Meadow
6444 Mist
6445 Spa
6446 Blue Sky
6447 Breeze
6448 Rain Cloud
6449 Dusk
6450 Resort
6451 Redwood
6452 Garden
6453 River
6454 Vineyard
6455 Surf

Iota™

54" wide
100% polyester
3202 Dapple Grey
3203 Soft Saffron
3209 Heath
3210 Grotto Blue
3211 Laurel
3212 Marsh Ice
3215 Oxford
3216 Bordeaux
3218 Meringue
3219 Pancake
3220 Bonsai
3221 Regalia
3222 Carmine
3223 Asphalt

Mezzotint

66" wide
100% polyester
4V01 Stucco
4V02 Marble
4V03 Flint
4V04 Antique
4V05 Gold Leaf
4V06 Raw Sienna
4V07 Alizarin
4V08 Blue Wash
4V09 Baroque Green
4V10 Spanish Moss

Price Category 6

Rapunzel™

54" wide
100% wool
6001 Castle
6002 Heron
6003 Spun Silver
6004 Flax
6005 Tiger Eye
6006 Chicory
6007 Ruby
6008 Garnet
6009 Lapis
6010 Mallard
6011 Basil
6012 Eucalyptus

Open Line Textiles Application Chart — Systems

- Available
- 2 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.
- 4 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 5 Available only on Passage flipper doors. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Kiva® Screens	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels and Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category 1																			
7M__ Bailey	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2					2	3	•	2	
Price Category 2																			
94__ FR701	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
2G__ Pavilion	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				5	4	•	2	
2H__ Shamiana	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
49__ Vertical Surface Blend	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
38__ Vertical Surface Solid	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
Price Category 4																			
2)___ Carina	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	
1L__ Hieroglyphics	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	
1S__ Shagreen			•			•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	

Price Category 1

Bailey
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
7M01 Belmont Silver
7M02 Baxter Beige
7M03 Sherman Pewter
7M04 Colby Blue
7M05 Acadia
7M06 Aroostook
7M07 Paris Frost
7M08 Waldo Blue
7M09 Vernon Green
7M10 Rumford Rose
7M11 Allagash Mist
7M12 Kennebec Blue
7M13 Lincoln
7M14 Khaki
7M15 Platinum
7M16 Horizon
7M17 Meadow
7M18 Cave

Price Category 2

FR701
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
9401 Wheat
9402 Wedgewood
9404 Baltic
9407 Verte Papier
9413 Crystal Blue
9419 Grey Mix
9424 Medium Grey
9426 Quartz
9427 Aquamarine
9434 Rose Quartz
9437 Opal
9439 Cherry Neutral
9440 Blue Neutral
9441 Vanilla Neutral
9442 Apricot Neutral
9443 Lavender Neutral
9446 Green Neutral
9447 Silver Neutral
9448 Black
9456 Claret Accent
9460 Cinnabar
9461 Pumice
9462 Amethyst
9464 Buff
9468 Blue Spruce
9469 Eucalyptus
9470 Ultramarine
9475 Sienna
9480 Pearl
9485 Bayberry
9488 Silver Papier
9489 Bleu Papier
9493 Bronze
9496 Chrome Green
9498 Blue Plum
9499 Deep Burgundy
94A1 Straw
94A2 Bone
94A3 Dune
94A4 Cement Mix
94A5 Terra
94A6 Lilac

FR701 continued
94A7 Violet
94A8 Light Moss
94A9 Leaf
94B1 Lake
94B2 Stream
94B3 Desert Sand

Pavilion
66" wide
60% polyester
40% polypropylene
2G01 Chamois
2G03 Crystal Grey
2G04 French Blue
2G05 Cameo Pink
2G06 Damask
2G07 Peacock Green
2G08 Cadmium
2G10 Jubilee
2G11 Florentine
2G12 Canary
2G13 Cafe
2G14 Tawny
2G15 Paynes Grey

Shamiana
66" wide
60% polyester
40% polypropylene
2H01 Oro
2H03 Metal
2H05 Daylight Blue
2H06 Meadowbrook
2H07 Pearl Grey
2H09 Champagne
2H10 Verdigris
2H12 Taupe
2H13 Flax
2H15 Terra

Vertical Surface Blend
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
4902 Terra Cotta
4904 Orange Grey
4905 Purple Grey
4906 Ultramarine Grey

Vertical Surface Solid
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
3826 Neutral
3827 Camel
3845 Charcoal
3860 Ultramarine
3863 Light Tone
3865 Inner Tone
3866 Henna
3867 Blue Medium
3869 Teal Blue
3872 Aqua
3877 Rose Grey

Open Line Textiles — Systems

continued

Price Category 4

Carina

66" wide

100% polyester

2J01 Coinsilver

2J03 Obsidian

2J06 Cobalt

2J07 Jasper

2J08 Patina

2J10 Coralline

2J11 Copper

2J16 Sunstone

2J17 Celestite

2J19 Emery

2J20 Galena

2J21 Perlite

2J22 Garnet

Shagreen

66" wide

100% polyester

1S03 Aquatic

1S06 White Cap

1S07 Sea Shell

1S09 Manatee

1S14 Hydrus

1S17 Poseidon

1S20 Neptune

1S21 Maritime

1S22 Sandbar

1S23 Seashore

Hieroglyphics

66" wide

100% polyester

1L02 Root Brown

1L03 Icon Peach

1L04 Neph Taupe

1L06 Isis White

1L11 Graphic Grey

1L12 Runes Cream

1L13 Script Indigo

1L14 Score Ocean

1L15 Cipher Pine

1L16 Schema Celery

1L17 Vignette Amber

1L18 Draft Blue

1L19 Logo Sage

Contact the following supplier for these open line fabrics:

Guilford of Maine/a Division of Interface Fabrics Group

Suite 200

5300 Corporate Grove Drive, SE

Grand Rapids, MI 49512

(800) 544 0200

Textile Alliance ProgramSM

Order Information

Textile Alliance Program

Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAPSM) consists of a select group of textiles that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, and Maharam. Fabrics within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP textiles are on assigned lead times.

Warranty

All fabrics for the Textile Alliance Program are covered by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) standard three-year warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty.

Textiles are made in accordance with the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act and meet or exceed the industry standards for "Heavy Duty" fabric as defined by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) guidelines.

Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program fabric. In most cases, however, fabrics will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics

1. Once a textile has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the textile number following the slash mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the fabric and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

Ordering Swatches

Herman Miller swatches all Textile Alliance Program textiles on fabric cards, which are contained in a Herman Miller TAP binder. Memo samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric number following the slash mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric number.

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943 or visit their Web site at www.maharam.com.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Application Chart—Systems

- Available
- 1 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 2 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 3 Not available on Action Office (AO®) or Prospects acoustical panels.
- 4 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 6 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 or Prospects cable management panel face.
- 7 Not available on Ethospace cable access tiles.
- 8 Not available on Passage full-height screens.
- 9 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 10 Available only on tackboards.
- 11 Available only on flipper doors except 54" and 60" wide.
- 12 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on full-height screens.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Kiva® Screens	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Airrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Passage® Back Panels	Passage Screens	Passage Flipper Doors	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
Price Category A																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category B																
TL__ Messenger			2	1	•	•	1	4	•	4	12	4	•	4	•	
Price Category C																
TK__ Evolution	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12		•	4		
TS__ Flip	6	6	2	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
T5__ Flurry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12			4		
TX__ Freehand			•	•	•	•			•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZR__ Frequency	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZN__ Orbit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TT__ Parallel	6	6	7	•	•	•		4	•	4	12			4		
ZP__ Season	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZW__ Sonic	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
Price Category D																
ZV__ Calligraph	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TV__ Constellation	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZZ__ Impression	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZX__ Luminescente	3	3	7	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	8	4	•	4		
ZU__ Redondo Panel	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TW__ Struttura	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Messenger—Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI02/458640-002	Patina
TI03/458640-003	Saffron
TI04/458640-004	Trail
TI05/458640-005	Moss
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou
TI09/458640-009	Fidelity
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI11/458640-011	Pear
TI12/458640-012	Meadow
TI13/458640-013	Myrtle
TI14/458640-014	Sprout
TI15/458640-015	Jade
TI16/458640-016	Mystic
TI17/458640-017	Gingham
TI18/458640-018	Gaze
TI19/458640-019	Fresh
TI20/458640-020	Lime
TI21/458640-021	Sunlit
TI22/458640-022	Fizz
TI23/458640-023	Salient
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI26/458640-026	Plum
TI27/458640-027	Violet
TI28/458640-028	Noble

Price Category C

Evolution—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TK01/901020-001	Neutral
TK02/901020-002	Bran
TK03/901020-003	Log
TK04/901020-004	Lapis
TK05/901020-005	Loft

Flip—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TS01/901150-001	Tide
TS02/901150-002	Balance
TS03/901150-003	Echo
TS04/901150-004	Reflection
TS05/901150-005	Whirl

Flurry—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
T501/901110-001	Mirage
T502/901110-002	Illusion
T503/901110-003	Hex
T504/901110-004	Haze

Freehand—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TX01/HFR-173	Wisp
TX02/HFR-153	Glacier
TX03/HFR-113	Capri
TX04/HFR-183	Quarry
TX05/HFR-163	Sorrel
TX06/HFR-190	Grotto
TX07/HFR-173R	Gossamer
TX08/HFR-153R	Marble
TX09/HFR-113R	Manor
TX10/HFR-183R	Zinc
TX11/HFR-163R	Herbal
TX12/HFR-190R	Granite

Frequency—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZR01/901030-001	Terra
ZR02/901030-002	Halo
ZR03/901030-003	Sylvan

Orbit—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZN01/901050-001	Vapor
ZN02/901050-002	Taupe
ZN03/901050-003	Sienna
ZN04/901050-004	Lumina
ZN05/901050-005	Aluminum

Parallel—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT04/901180-004	Cress
TT05/901180-005	Amber
TT06/901180-006	Avocado
TT07/901180-007	Milori
TT08/901180-008	Smoke
TT09/901180-009	Ocher
TT10/901180-010	Boa
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT12/901180-012	Carbon

Season—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZP01/901040-001	Tortoise
ZP02/901040-002	Creek
ZP03/901040-003	Aqua
ZP04/901040-004	Ashlar
ZP05/901040-005	Pacific
ZP06/901040-006	Raven

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Systems

continued

Price Category C

continued

Sonic—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZW01/M2S-801	White Peach
ZW02/M2S-802	Cashew
ZW03/M2S-803	Limestone
ZW04/M2S-804	Silver
ZW05/M2S-805	Frost
ZW06/M2S-806	Seal
ZW07/M2S-807	Mantis
ZW08/M2S-808	Butternut
ZW09/M2S-809	Caraway
ZW10/M2S-810	Fig
ZW11/M2S-801R	Winter
ZW12/M2S-802R	Nougat
ZW13/M2S-803R	Powder
ZW14/M2S-804R	Opal
ZW15/M2S-805R	Blue Ice
ZW16/M2S-806R	Gold Dust
ZW17/M2S-807R	Lemongrass
ZW18/M2S-808R	Maple
ZW19/M2S-809R	Anvil
ZW20/M2S-810R	Jet

Price Category D

Calligraph—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZV01/HCL-125	Champagne
ZV02/HCL-156	Stone
ZV03/HCL-130	Sterling
ZV04/HCL-167	Tourmaline
ZV05/HCL-144	Dove
ZV06/HCL-125R	Shell
ZV07/HCL-156R	Sahara
ZV08/HCL-130R	Fog
ZV09/HCL-167R	Cardamom
ZV10/HCL-144R	Platinum

Constellation—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TV01/LCT-120	Ash
TV02/LCT-121	Bamboo
TV03/LCT-159	Thistle
TV04/LCT-177	Wicker
TV05/LCT-197	Anthracite
TV06/LCT-118	Laurel
TV07/LCT-102	Cadet
TV08/LCT-101	Lava

Impression—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZZ01/LIM-641	Rizo
ZZ02/LIM-642	Argento
ZZ03/LIM-643	Karbo
ZZ04/LIM-644	Ottone
ZZ05/LIM-645	Herbo
ZZ06/LIM-646	Bazo
ZZ07/LIM-641R	Crema
ZZ08/LIM-642R	Zinco
ZZ09/LIM-643R	Peltro
ZZ10/LIM-644R	Dorato
ZZ11/LIM-645R	Pisello
ZZ12/LIM-646R	Neviso

Luminescente—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZX01/LLM-660	Lustre
ZX02/LLM-661	Kandelo
ZX03/LLM-662	Glacio
ZX04/LLM-663	Glimmer
ZX05/LLM-664	Alba
ZX06/LLM-665	Folio
ZX07/LLM-666	Fresa
ZX08/LLM-667	Karoto
ZX09/LLM-668	Stella
ZX10/LLM-669	Kafo

Redondo Panel—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZU01/M2R-701	Chai
ZU02/M2R-702	Dogwood
ZU03/M2R-703	Plata
ZU04/M2R-704	Pigeon
ZU05/M2R-705	Matcha
ZU06/M2R-706	Green Tea
ZU07/M2R-707	Sprout
ZU08/M2R-708	Lead
ZU09/M2R-709	Pepper
ZU10/M2R-701R	Marzipan
ZU11/M2R-702R	Mink
ZU12/M2R-703R	Moon Glow
ZU13/M2R-704R	Nightfall
ZU14/M2R-705R	Pence
ZU15/M2R-706R	Reed
ZU16/M2R-707R	Citron
ZU17/M2R-708R	Brass
ZU18/M2R-709R	Shadow

Struttura—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TW01/LSR-622	Nego
TW02/LSR-623	Sablo
TW03/LSR-624	Griza
TW04/LSR-625	Varma
TW05/LSR-626	Pomo
TW06/LSR-627	Stono

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Design on Textile and Customer's Own Images

Program Overview

The Design on Textile (DOT) program gives you the option of selecting unique images from various designers and having the images digitally printed on a textile, or creating new designs through Customer's Own Images (COI). The program is available for Resolve® components only: boundary screens, rolling screens, canopies, and flags. Herman Miller will process orders only for images within the DOT Collection.

A complete documentation of the collection images and examples of COI design applications is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the DOT brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Show & Tell. The DOT Collection in the appendices has a list of images, their order numbers, and specification notes.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for DOT is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white. Canopy and rolling screen products have a pearl grey (8Eo2) edge banding. Images are not applied to Resolve standard-colored fabrics.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. DOT textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Material Pricing

DOT is a Category 1 fabric. COI has an upcharge. Pricing of DOT Resolve products and COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Images (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Show & Tell. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Price Category 1

Boundary Screen DOT

100% polyester

9GDA	Ocean Series A
9GDB	Ocean Series B
9GDC	Ocean Series C
9GDD	Ocean Series D
9GDE	Ocean Series E
9GDF	Waterlines Series F
9GDG	Waterlines Series G
9GDH	Waterlines Series H
9GDJ	Reflections Series J
9GDK	Reflections Series K
9GDM	Reflections Series M
9GDP	Reflections Series P
9GE1	Orange Series 1
9GE2	Orange Series 2
9GE3	Orange Series 3
9GEA	Waffle Series A
9GEB	Waffle Series B
9GEC	Waffle Series C
9GH1	Red Sherbet 1
9GH2	Green Sherbet 2
9GH3	Blue Sherbet 3
9GHA	Green Swirl A
9GHB	Red Swirl B
9GHC	Blue Swirl C
9GHD	Suds D
9GHE	Hexagons E
9GHF	Seedburst F
9GHG	Pond View G
9GHH	Refractions H
9GHJ	Fronds J
9GHK	Dandelion K

9GHM	Pods M
9GHR	Workday 1 R
9GHS	Workday 2 S
9GHT	Workday 3 T
9GHU	Tulips U
9GHV	E-Smile V
9GHW	Brackets W
9GHX	Asterisk X
9GHZ	Address Z
9GJ1	Mosaic Series 1
9GJ2	Mosaic Series 2
9GJ3	Mosaic Series 3
9GJ4	Mosaic Series 4
9GJ5	Mosaic Series 5
9GJ6	Mosaic Series 6
9GJ7	Mosaic Series 7
9GJA	Dunes Series A
9GJB	Dunes Series B
9GJC	Dunes Series C
9GJD	Dunes Series D
9GJE	Dunes Series E
9GJF	Dunes Series F
9GJG	Dunes Series G
9GJH	Dunes Series H
9GJJ	Dunes Series J
9GJK	Dunes Series K
9GJM	Dunes Series M
9GM1	Peering Series 1
9GM2	Peering Series 2
9GM3	Peering Series 3
9GMA	Hatch Series A

9GMB	Hatch Series B
9GMC	Hatch Series C
9GMD	Hatch Series D
9GME	Hatch Series E
9GMF	Hatch Series F
9GMG	Hatch Series G
9GMH	Hatch Series H
9GMJ	Hatch Series J
9GMK	Hatch Series K

Canopy DOT

100% polyester

9JDA	Waterlines Series A
9JDB	Reflections Series B
9JE1	Orange Series 1
9JEA	Waffle Series A
9JEB	Waffle Series B
9JH1	Day Sky 1
9JH2	Petals 2
9JH3	Green Sherbet 3
9JH4	Blue Sherbet 4
9JH5	Red Sherbet 5
9JJ1	Mosaic Series 1
9JJ2	Mosaic Series 2
9JJ3	Mosaic Series 3
9JJA	Dunes Series A
9JM1	Peering Series 1
9JMA	Hatch Series A
9JMB	Hatch Series B

Flag DOT

100% polyester

9KDA	Waterlines Series A
9KDB	Reflections Series B
9KE1	Orange Series 1
9KE2	Orange Series 2
9KEA	Waffle Series A
9KH1	N-Scape 1
9KH2	S-Scape 2
9KH3	E-Scape 3
9KH4	W-Scape 4
9KJ1	Mosaic Series 1
9KJ2	Mosaic Series 2
9KJA	Dunes Series A
9KM1	Peering Series 1
9KMA	Hatch Series A
9KMB	Hatch Series B

Rolling Screen DOT

100% polyester

9HDA	Reflections Series A
9HDB	Waterlines Series B
9HE1	Orange Series 1
9HE2	Orange Series 2
9HEA	Waffle Series A
9HEB	Waffle Series B
9HH1	Blue Sherbet 1
9HH2	Green Sherbet 2
9HH3	Red Sherbet 3
9HJ1	Mosaic Series 1
9HJ2	Mosaic Series 2
9HJA	Dunes Series A
9HM1	Peering Series 1
9HMA	Hatch Series A
9HMB	Hatch Series B

Notes regarding DOT images:

- To view DOT images and cropping guides, see the DOT brochure or HermanMiller.com.
- 69" x 60" screens will display the full DOT image. Smaller screens, canopies, and flags will display a percentage of the full image based on the size chosen. The cropped versions retain the essence of the full image for most applications, but images should be reviewed in their specified size to assure customers are satisfied.
- All images are cropped from the center/bottom except those noted:
 - 9GHR, 9GHS, and 9GHT have the bottom gray ban removed and are cropped from the center/top.
 - 9GMH is cropped from the center/top.
 - 9GJG is cropped from the upper/left.
 - 9GJH is cropped from the lower/left.
 - 9GJK is cropped from the lower/right.
 - 9GJM is cropped from the upper/right.
- DOT name and images are protected under trademark and copyright laws.
- Copyright in the artwork presented is owned by Herman Miller, Inc., and/or the artist/photographer or other copyright owner. All rights reserved.

10-Day or Less Order Information

10-Day or Less Program

10-day or less products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple West Michigan manufacturing facilities. These include, Holland, Spring Lake, and Zeeland. Orders will be shipped within 10 business days or less from date of Herman Miller acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedures

1. Please place orders through Order Manager.
2. Orders must be clearly marked “10-day or less program” and include only 10 day or less products. Orders not marked this way will be processed under standard lead times. Orders for standard lead times must be placed on a separate purchase order.
3. Only fabrics and finishes in this price book are available through the 10-day or less program.
4. For any 10-day or less project over \$250,000 list price, please contact your Customer Care representative within 48 hours of order entry to reserve lead-time.
5. For more information, contact your Customer Care representative toll free: 877 464 4681.

Shipments/Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Change and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List

Products listed below are available through the 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Program and are subject to the finishes and fabrics listed in the current *10-Day or Less Program Price Book* and also available on the GSA Systems Schedule.

160-1	Standard-Pull Pedestal, 160 Series	A3352.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit
161-1		A3353.	
162-1		A3410.	B-Style Tackboard
163-1		A3510.	B-Style Marker Board
73-15	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer	A3610.	Tool Bar
73-15	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer	A3615.	Rail Tile
9M100	Movable Divider	A3910.	Component Brace (package of 6)
9M300		A4111.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Table
A1120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	A4113.	Squared-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table
A1125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	A4120.	Squared-Edge Round Table
A1131.	Acoustical Panel	AE111	Work Chair
A1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	AE112	
A1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	AE113	
A1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	AE122	
A1250.	Finished End	AE123	
A1259.	Structural Finished End	AE900	Arm Kit
A1260.	Spacer	AE900	Lumbar Kit
A1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	AM121	Work Chair
A1322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	AM122	
A1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	AM123	
A1325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	AM900	Adjustable Arm Kit
A1342.	Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	AO120.	Fabric-Covered Panel
A1354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	AO125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel
A1355.		AO131.	Acoustical Panel
A1910.	Panel Conversion Base Kit	AO190.	Door Panel
A1919.	Panel Conversion Tool Kit	AO210.	Wall Start
A1920.	Connector Conversion Base Kit	AO213.	Wall Strip
A1921.		AO215.	Draw Rod
A1922.		AO219.	Draw Rod, Change of Height
A1923.		AO220.	2-Way 90° Connector
A1924.	Finished End Conversion Base Kit	AO230.	3-Way 90° Connector
A1925.	Panel Conversion Dowel Kit	AO240.	4-Way 90° Connector
A2310.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	AO250.	Finished End
A2332.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	AO251.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel
A2350.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	AO259.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector
A2355.	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	AO260.	Spacer
A2380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End	AO291.	Wall Fastener
A2381.	C-Leg	AO332.	Ceiling Telecommunication Entry
A2390.	Work Surface Bracket (package of 4)	AO362.	Trim Cover, Connector
A2830.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	AO363.	Trim Cover, Finished End
A2840.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	AO380.	Cable Management Assembly
A3210.	B-Style Shelf	AO382.	Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended
A3220.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	AO385.	Door Panel Cable Management
A3312.	B-Style Flipper Door	AO417.	Radiused-Edge Rectangular Work Surface
A3313.		AO420.	Radiused-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface
		AO421.	Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List *continued*

AO432. Work Surface Support Panel
 AO450. Radiused-Edge Transaction Surface
 AO451. Radiused-Edge Corner Transaction Surface
 AO452. Radiused-Edge Round-End Peninsula
 AO460. Transaction Surface Support
 AO461.
 AO463.
 AO464. Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height
 AO520. A-Style Shelf
 AO522. A-Style Storage/Display Shelf
 AO535. Coat Hook (package of 6)
 AO550. A-Style Flipper Door
 AO560. A-Style Flipper Door Unit
 AO610. A-Style Tackboard
 AO630. A-Style Marker Board
 AO710. Radiused-Edge Rectangular Table
 AO712.
 AO715. Radiused-Edge Round Table
 AO717. Radiused-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table
 E1109. Frame
 E1110.
 E1112. Stacking Frame
 E1120. Draw Rod
 E1130. Wall Strip
 E1131. Tile Adapter (package of 2)
 E1210. Wall Start
 E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector
 E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector
 E1222. Spacer
 E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector
 E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector
 E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector
 E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector
 E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector
 E1250. Finished End
 E1251. Finished End, Change of Height
 E1267. Monorail
 E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover
 E1271. Spacer Connector Cover
 E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover
 E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height
 E1294.
 E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)
 E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit
 E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit
 E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect
 E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit
 E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame
 E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit
 E1355.
 E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector (package of 5)
 E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit
 E1370. Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit (package of 5)
 E1411. Glazed Window Tile
 E1420. Face Tile
 E1422. Tackable Tile
 E1423. Acoustical Tile
 E1425. Rail Tile
 E1426. Marker Tile
 E1427. Perforated Tool Tile
 E1432. Cable Access Tile
 E1433. Cable Channel Tile
 E1440. Open Tile
 E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares
 E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots
 E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile
 E1490. Replacement Cover (package of 6)
 E2110. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, No Trough
 E2135. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, No Trough
 E2210. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, with Trough
 E2232. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, with Trough
 E2246. Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface, with
 Trough
 E2265. Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula, with Trough
 E2280. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides
 E2281. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and
 Glides
 E2310. Bullnose Rectangular Work Surface
 E2332. Bullnose Corner Work Surface
 E2346. Bullnose Concave Corner Work Surface
 E2365. Bullnose Round-End Peninsula
 E2810. Oval Transaction Surface
 E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit
 E3130. E-Style Shelf
 E3133.
 E3212. B-Style Flipper Door Unit
 E3217. B-Style Flipper Door
 E3230. B-Style Shelf
 E3231.
 E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf
 E3610. Tool Bar

10-Day or Less Lead-Time
Product List *continued*

E3611.	Tool Rail
E3920.	Coat Hook
E9002.	E-Style Flipper Door
EE122	Work Chair
EE123	
EE900	Adjustable Arm Kit
EN122	Work Chair
EN123	
EN500	Side Chair, Sled Base
EN900	Adjustable Arm Kit
F16-1	Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal
F19P-	Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal
FAA10.	Drawer Divider, Pedestal
FAF10.	F-Front Stationary Pedestal
FAF11.	F-Front Mobile Pedestal
FAF12.	F-Front Suspended Pedestal
FAF13.	F-Front Support Pedestal
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender (package of 6)
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer (package of 6)
G1313.	Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet
G1314.	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor
G1320.	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet
G2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge
G2092.	Bullnose Corner Wedge
G5010.	Pencil Drawer
G5112.	B-Front Suspended Pedestal
G5120.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal
G5121.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal
G5130.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal
G5131.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal
G5150.	B-Front Support Pedestal
G5151.	
G5911.	Stationery Divider, Pedestal
G5912.	Utility Tray, Pedestal
G5913.	File Converter, Pedestal (package of 4)
G5914.	File Compressor (package of 4)
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light
G6121.	
G6123.	
G6132.	Utility Task Light
G6133.	
G7000.	Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail
G7110.	Paper Tray
G7120.	Vertical Tray
G7130.	Diagonal Tray
G7141.	File Holder

G7142.	Hanging File Holder
G7210.	Organizer Tray
G7212.	Storage Tray
G7233.	Pencil Holder
G7310.	Mini-Shelf
G7315.	Display Tray
G7320.	Rail Divider
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled (package of 8)
G7416.	Disk Holder
G7420.	Bundle Clip
G7421.	Document Gripper
G7522.	Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display
G7715.	Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable
G7724.	Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support
G7727.	Keyboard Support
G7740.	Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached
G7790.	Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray
G7812.	CPU Holder, Mobile
G7813.	CPU Holder
K1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp
M1100.	Scooter® Stand
M16-1	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal
M19P--	Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal
PA1LA.	Corner Desk Module
PA1LC.	
PA1LE.	
PA2LA.	Extended Corner Desk Module
PA2LC.	
PA2LE.	
PB1LA.	Rectangular Desk Module
PB1LC.	
PB1LE.	
PC2LA.	Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module
PC2LC.	
PC2LE.	
PD110.	D-Shaped Work Surface
PE121.	Oval Mobile Table
PG210.	Power Entry, Direct Connect
PG310.	Power Harness
PG320.	Power Jumper
PH200.	Stackable Screen
PH210.	Arc Screen
PH211.	
PJ100.	Flipper Door Unit
PJ110.	Corner Flipper Door Unit
PJ500.	Shelf

10-Day or Less Lead-Time
Product List *continued*

Appendix: 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List

PJ510.	Corner Shelf
PL100.	Height-Adjustment Filler Kit
PL290.	Back Panel Removal Tool
S16-1	Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal
WC111	Multipurpose Chair
WC121	
WC410	Stacking Chair
WC420	

10-Day or Less Proprietary Textiles— Systems

Price Category 1

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro

Infusion	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
5B01	Tint
5B02	Iron
5B03	Ginseng
5B04	Fennel
5B05	Pollen
5B08	Blue Spray

Penumbra	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1Z01	Janus
1Z02	Phoebe
1Z07	Titania

Prairie	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
6E01	Bobolink
6E02	Silver Maple
6E03	Antelope
6E04	Prairie Dog
6E05	Tumbleweed
6E06	Wild Oat
6E07	Thicket
6E08	Milkweed
6E09	Butterfly Weed
6E10	Blue Stem
6E11	Purple Coneflower

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T01	Fossil
5T03	Graphite
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T22	Marsh
5T27	Cloud
5T30	Honey
5T33	Black Plum
5T36	Lavender
5T40	Emerald

Silkworm	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M04	Tussah

Slideshow	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
2Z01	Cinema
2Z09	Exposure

Tango	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7K01	Tequila
7K02	Pecan
7K03	Bongo
7K04	Salsa
7K05	Pistachio
7K06	Flamingo
7K07	Dip
7K08	Glide

Price Category 2

Aggregate	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5E03	Shale
5E04	Mineral
5E05	Lichen
5E06	Parchment
5E07	Straw
5E14	Sulphur
5E19	Aster
5E20	Moonstone

Avalon	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7J01	Beothuk
7J02	Terra Nova
7J03	Fog
7J04	Northern Lights
7J05	Cliff Grey
7J06	Freshwater
7J07	Harbour
7J08	Cloud

Birch Bark	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5N01	Foxglove
5N02	Fog
5N06	Parchment
5N07	Straw
5N16	Bird Nest
5N17	Driftwood

Crackle	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5R01	Rabbit
5R02	Moth
5R03	Opossum
5R04	Snake
5R05	Grasshopper
5R06	Mole

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9202	Storm
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9213	Dawn
9215	Indigo
9218	Aquamarine
9220	Stem
9221	Pine
9222	Stable
9223	Cadet
9224	Grapevine
9225	Poppy
9226	Bright Gold

Luminary	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2U01	Shimmer
2U05	Glow
2U07	Flicker

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A03	Rattan
3A09	Zin
3A12	Cork

Thatch	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5Q01	Dogwood
5Q02	Cottonwood
5Q03	Sycamore
5Q04	Bamboo
5Q05	Palm
5Q06	Cedar

10-Day or Less Proprietary Textiles— Systems *continued*

Appendix: 10-Day or Less Proprietary Textiles — Systems

Price Category 2 *continued*

Tressel	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4X01 Atmosphere	
4X02 Latte	
4X03 Lava	
4X04 Froth	
4X06 Honey White	
4X07 Tarnished Brass	

Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701 Vapor Grey	
4702 Oyster Grey	
4703 Yellow Flax	
4712 Pearl Ash	
4713 Desert Veil	
4714 Frosty Morn	
4717 Hedge Row	
4719 Denim Blue	

Momentum	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4801 Vapor Grey	
4802 Oyster Grey	
4803 Yellow Flax	
4812 Pearl Ash	
4813 Desert Veil	
4814 Frosty Morn	
4817 Hedge Row	
4819 Denim Blue	

Wickendon	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
5K01 Morning Glory	
5K02 Jasmine	
5K03 English Ivy	
5K04 Woodbine	
5K05 Grapevine	
5K06 Fig	
5K07 Sweet Autumn	
5K08 Trumpet Vine	

Woodruff	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4Y15 Orbit	
4Y18 Realm	
4Y20 Statue	
4Y22 Sterling	
4Y24 Steely Blue	
4Y26 Sprout	
4Y30 Spark	

Price Category 4

Flannel	
66" wide	
100% wool	
6403 Blue Medium	
6409 Inner Tone	
6415 Pewter	
6439 Feather	
6440 Beach	
6448 Rain Cloud	
6449 Dusk	
6450 Resort	
6453 River	
6454 Vineyard	

Iota™	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3202 Dapple Grey	
3203 Soft Saffron	
3209 Heath	
3210 Grotto Blue	
3211 Laurel	
3212 Marsh Ice	
3215 Oxford	
3216 Bordeaux	
3218 Meringue	
3221 Regalia	
3222 Carmine	
3223 Asphalt	

Index by Product Name

Prospects® System	
	page(s)
2-Way 90° Connector	35
3-Way 90° Connector	39
4-Way 90° Connector	41
A-Style Coat Bar and Shelf	191
Acoustical Panel	12
Add-On Shelf	170
B-Style Flipper Door	165
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	162
B-Style Marker Board	196
B-Style Shelf	169
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	171
B-Style Suspended Lateral File	159
B-Style Tackboard	192
B-Style Tackboard with Power/Communication	194
Base Power Adapter	82
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect	76
Base Power Entry, Junction Box	78
C-Style Flipper Door	174
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	172
C-Style Shelf	176
Cable Management Panel Extender	101
Cable Management Panel Face	20
Cable Management Panel Frame	19
Cable Management Trough, Panel Suspended	96
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	97
Cable Port Outlet Strip	95
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	100
Carpet Gripper	22
Ceiling Power Entry Attachment Kit	81
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	80
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	79
Coat Hook	190
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	103
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	102
Component Brace	187
Concave Corner Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front, with Grommets	141
Connector Top Cap	59
Cord Cleat	150
Covered Grommet	93
Curvilinear Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front, with Grommet	139
Display Clip	199
Door Panel	17
Draw Rod	33
Draw Rod, Change of Height	34

E-Style Display Shelf	186
E-Style Flipper Door	182
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	180
E-Style Shelf	185
Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet	88
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	89
ELT Acoustical Panel	27
F-Front Attaching Pedestal	207
Fabric-Covered Panel	5
File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	161, 179
Finished End	42
Finished End Attachment Hardware	75
Finished End Attachment Hardware, Cable Management	54
Finished End, Cable Management	49
Finished End, Change-of-Height Cable Management/Connector	55
Finished End, Change-of-Height Cable Management/Panel	52
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel or Low Cabinet	45
Finished End, Change of Ht, Panel or Cabinet/Connector	47
Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface	143
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	123
Flipper Door Back Panel	168, 178, 184
Harness End Cap	85
Marker/Eraser Pouch	197
Open Panel Frame	15
Overhead Cabinet	205
Panel Top Cap	57
Pass-Through Cover	138
Pass-Through Power Jumper	84
Picture Hanger	198
Power Center	94
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	77
Rail Tile	210
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	86
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	87
Retractable Power/Communication Module	91
Shelf Divider, Angled	188
Shelf Divider, Rectangular	189
Spacer	37
Squared-Edge Bridge	202
Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port	127
Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface, with Grommets	116
Squared-Edge Corner Shell	201
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	136
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with C-Shaped End, with Grommet	119
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Cable Port	124

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout, with Grommets	121
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, with Grommets	113
Squared-Edge Desk Shell	200
Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	133
Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port	110
Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cutout	108
Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, with Grommets	105
Squared-Edge Return	203
Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	130
Squared-Edge Storage Shell	204
Squared-Edge Storage Top	206
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Double Round End	151
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	156
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	153
Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	62
Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	66
Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	68
Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	23
Stacking Glass Panel	25
Stacking L-Connector	71
Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	72
Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	73
Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	74
Stacking Spacer	64
Stacking T-Connector	69
Stacking T-Connector, Change of Height	70
Stacking Wall Start	61
Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	9
Tackboard	208
Tool Bar	209
Vertical Cable Manager	99
Wall Fastener	31
Wall Start	32
Wall Strip	30
Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	90
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	98
Work Surface Bracket	146
Work Surface Support Panel, End	147
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run	149
Work Surface Support, Single	145
Zone Distribution Cabinet	104
Resolve® System	
A4 Adapter, Mobile File Bin	page(s) 317
Add-On Ladder Shelf	303
Arm Attachment Bracket, Cabinet	299

Armature	346
Back-to-Back Attachment Bracket, Cabinets	297
Back-to-Back Attachment Brackets, Ladder Shelves	305
Bookshelf	308
Bookshelf Divider	310
Boomerang™ Work Surface	268
Boundary Screen	250
Boundary Screen with DOT™	252
Bud Vase	319
Cabinet Drawer	296
Cabinet File Frame	295
Cabinet Shelf	294
Cabinet, Arm Attached	292
Cabinet, Pole Attached	290
Cable Bag	247
Cable Cover	245
Cable Management Clip	246
Cable Manager	288
Cafe Table	276
Cafe Table Lamp	336
Canopy	263
Ceiling Power/Data Entry	227
Ceiling Power/Data Entry, New York City	230
Coat Hook	318
Cord Holder	289
CPU Holder, Mobile	345
Data Faceplate Housing	244
Deep Boomerang™ Work Surface	272
Display Screen	254
Display Stand	331
Document Holder	328
DOT™ for Canopy	264
DOT™ for Rolling Screen	261
Duplex Receptacle	242
Equipment Table	286
Extended Boomerang™ Work Surface	270
Fixed Truss	224
Flag	323
Flag Arm	322
Flag with DOT™	324
Floor Mat	266
Floor/Wall Power Entry	226
Floor/Wall Power Entry, New York City	229
Fluorescent Task Light	338
Freestanding Boomerang™ Work Surface	278
Freestanding Deep Boomerang™ Work Surface	282

Index by Product Name *continued*

Freestanding Extended Boomerang™ Work Surface	280	Support Arms with Seismic Cables	220
Freestanding Task Light	342	Swivel Tray Set	313
Halogen Task Light	340	Tall Pole	213
In-Line Pole	217	Tool Rail	311
Input Table	284	Truss Light	333
Ladder Shelf	301	Truss Light Attachment Brackets	334
Ladder Shelf Divider	304	Utility Hook	330
Ledge	327	Zone Distribution Cabinet	267
Marker Board	321		
Marker Screen	256		
Mirror	329		
Mobile File Bin	316		
Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display	344		
Monitor Pod	274		
Nesting Rolling Screen	259		
Phone Tray	347		
Picture Holder	326		
Pole-Attached Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display	343		
Pole Accent Light	337		
Pole Attachment Bracket, Cabinet	298		
Pole Lamp	335		
Pole Shelf	306		
Power Block	241		
Power Entry Plate	232		
Power Harness, Short Pole	240		
Power Harness, Tall Pole	239		
Power Jumper Conversion Kit, Fixed Truss	237		
Power Jumper Conversion Kit, Power/Data Channel	235		
Power Jumper Conversion Kit, Sliding Truss	238		
Power Pass-Through Bracket	236		
Power/Data Channel	234		
Quiet Technology™ Remote Control	249		
Quiet Technology™ Sound Masking	248		
Receptacle Box/Cover	233		
Replacement Fabric for Canopy	265		
Replacement Fabric for Rolling Screen	262		
Rolling Screen	257		
Satchel	315		
Seismic Cables	222		
Seismic Clip	218		
Short Pole	215		
Signage	320		
Simplex Receptacle	243		
Sliding Truss	225		
Support Arm Task Light	332		
Support Arms	219		

Index by Product Number

A2350. Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	page(s) 130	G1331. Cord Cleat	150
A2352. Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	133	G1340. Retractable Power/Communication Module	91
A2390. Work Surface Bracket	146	G1342. Covered Grommet	93
A2393. Work Surface Support, Single	145	G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	77
A3010. E-Style Flipper Door	182	G1358. Harness End Cap	85
A3013.		G1360. Zone Distribution Cabinet	104, 267
A3030. E-Style Shelf	185	G2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	136
A3040.		G5925. File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	161, 179
A3045. E-Style Display Shelf	186	G6440. Freestanding Task Light	342
A3050. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	180	G6451. Fluorescent Task Light	338
A3053.		G6452. Halogen Task Light	340
A3121. B-Style Suspended Lateral File	159	G7230. Marker/Eraser Pouch	197
A3122.		G7231. Satchel	315
A3210. B-Style Shelf	169	G7313. Display Stand	331
A3220. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	171	G7314. Bookshelf	308
A3221. B-Style Shelf	169	G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	188
A3310. B-Style Flipper Door	165	G7332. Bookshelf Divider	310
A3312.		G7510. Armature	346
A3313.		G7522. Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display	344
A3350. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	162	G7631. Phone Tray	347
A3352.		G7730. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	123
A3353.		G7812. CPU Holder, Mobile	345
A3390. Flipper Door Back Panel	168	K1120. Fabric-Covered Panel	5
A3410. B-Style Tackboard	192	K1125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	9
A3411. B-Style Tackboard with Power/Communication	194	K1126. Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	23
A3510. B-Style Marker Board	196	K1130. ELT Acoustical Panel	27
A3610. Tool Bar	209	K1131. Acoustical Panel	12
A3615. Rail Tile	210	K1150. Open Panel Frame	15
A3910. Component Brace	187	K1166. Stacking Glass Panel	25
A9001. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	180	K1180. Cable Management Panel Frame	19
A9002. E-Style Flipper Door	182	K1181. Cable Management Panel Face	20
AO213. Wall Strip	30	K1182.	
AO291. Wall Fastener	31	K1190. Door Panel	17
AO381. Cable Management Trough, Panel Suspended	96	K1210. Wall Start	32
AO382. Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	97	K1211. Draw Rod	33
AO521. Add-On Shelf	170	K1212. Draw Rod, Change of Height	34
AO524. A-Style Coat Bar and Shelf	191	K1214. Stacking T-Connector	69
AO640. Display Clip	199	K1215. Stacking T-Connector, Change of Height	70
E3190. Flipper Door Back Panel	184	K1216. Stacking Wall Start	61
FAF14. F-Front Attaching Pedestal	207	K1217. Stacking L-Connector	71
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	103	K1218. Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	72
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	102	K1219. Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	73
G1190. Carpet Gripper	22	K1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	35
G1313. Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet	88	K1222. Spacer	37
G1314. Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	90	K1226. Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	62
G1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	98	K1227. Stacking Spacer	64

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

K1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	39
K1236. Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	66
K1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	41
K1246. Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	68
K1253. Finished End, Cable Management	49
K1254. Finished End, Change-of-Height Cable Management/Panel	52
K1255. Finished End, Change-of-Height Cable Management/Connector	55
K1256. Finished End	42
K1257. Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel or Low Cabinet	45
K1258. Finished End, Change of Ht, Panel or Cabinet/Connector	47
K1260. Panel Top Cap	57
K1261. Connector Top Cap	59
K1290. Finished End Attachment Hardware	75
K1291. Finished End Attachment Hardware, Cable Management	54
K1293. Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	74
K1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	86
K1322. Base Power Entry, Direct Connect	76
K1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box	78
K1325. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	79
K1331. Vertical Cable Manager	99
K1332. Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	80
K1333. Cable Management Panel Extender	101
K1334. Ceiling Power Entry Attachment Kit	81
K1342. Pass-Through Power Jumper	84
K1354. Base Power Adapter	82
K1355.	
K1360. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	100
K2310. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, with Grommets	105
K2311. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cutout	108
K2312.	
K2313. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port	110
K2332. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, with Grommets	113
K2333. Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface, with Grommets	116
K2334. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Cable Port	124
K2336. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout, with Grommets	121
K2337. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with C-Shaped End, with Grommet	119
K2338. Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port	127

K2339. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with C-Shaped End, with Grommet	119
K2380. Work Surface Support Panel, End	147
K2381. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run	149
K2399. Pass-Through Cover	138
K2430. Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface	143
K2520. Curvilinear Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front, with Grommet	139
K2521.	
K2530. Concave Corner Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front, with Grommets	141
K2810. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Double Round End	151
K2820. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	153
K2830. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	156
K3921. Coat Hook	190
K3941. Picture Hanger	198
K4310. Squared-Edge Desk Shell	200
K4320. Squared-Edge Corner Shell	201
K4330. Squared-Edge Return	203
K4331.	
K4340.	
K4341.	
K4350. Squared-Edge Bridge	202
K4351.	
K4360. Squared-Edge Storage Shell	204
K4361. Overhead Cabinet	205
K4365. Squared-Edge Storage Top	206
K4550. Tackboard	208
NP289. Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	89
NP358. Cable Port Outlet Strip	95
NP359. Power Center	94
NP374. Shelf Divider, Rectangular	189
R1110. Tall Pole	213
R1120. Short Pole	215
R1140. In-Line Pole	217
R1190. Seismic Clip	218
R1195. Quiet Technology™ Sound Masking	248
R1196. Quiet Technology™ Remote Control	249
R1210. Support Arms	219
R1211. Support Arms with Seismic Cables	220
R1220. Fixed Truss	224
R1230. Sliding Truss	225
R1290. Seismic Cables	222
R1311. Duplex Receptacle	242
R1312. Simplex Receptacle	243

Index by Product Number *continued*

R1313. Receptacle Box/Cover	233	R3190. A4 Adapter, Mobile File Bin	317
R1320. Floor/Wall Power Entry	226	R3210. Cabinet, Pole Attached	290
R1321. Floor/Wall Power Entry, New York City	229	R3220. Cabinet, Arm Attached	292
R1325. Power Entry Plate	232	R3230. Cabinet Shelf	294
R1331. Ceiling Power/Data Entry, New York City	230	R3231. Cabinet File Frame	295
R1332. Ceiling Power/Data Entry	227	R3232. Cabinet Drawer	296
R1341. Power Jumper Conversion Kit, Power/Data Channel	235	R3291. Back-to-Back Attachment Bracket, Cabinets	297
R1345. Power Jumper Conversion Kit, Fixed Truss	237	R3293. Pole Attachment Bracket, Cabinet	298
R1346. Power Jumper Conversion Kit, Sliding Truss	238	R3294. Arm Attachment Bracket, Cabinet	299
R1351. Power/Data Channel	234	R3310. Ladder Shelf	301
R1352. Power Pass-Through Bracket	236	R3320. Add-On Ladder Shelf	303
R1360. Data Faceplate Housing	244	R3390. Ladder Shelf Divider	304
R1361. Cable Cover	245	R3391. Back-to-Back Attachment Brackets, Ladder Shelves	305
R1362. Cable Management Clip	246	R3610. Tool Rail	311
R1364. Cable Manager	288	R3620. Swivel Tray Set	313
R1365. Cable Bag	247	R6140. Support Arm Task Light	332
R1366. Cord Holder	289	R6141.	
R1380. Power Harness, Tall Pole	239	R6210. Truss Light	333
R1381. Power Harness, Short Pole	240	R6211.	
R1382. Power Block	241	R6290. Truss Light Attachment Brackets	334
R1410. Boundary Screen	250	R6310. Pole Lamp	335
R1411. Boundary Screen with DOT™	252	R6311.	
R1420. Display Screen	254	R6312. Cafe Table Lamp	336
R1430. Canopy	263	R6313.	
R1431. DOT™ for Canopy	264	R6314. Pole Accent Light	337
R1432. Replacement Fabric for Canopy	265	R6315.	
R1441. Rolling Screen	257	R7100. Flag	323
R1442. Nesting Rolling Screen	259	R7101. Flag with DOT™	324
R1443. DOT™ for Rolling Screen	261	R7310. Pole Shelf	306
R1444. Replacement Fabric for Rolling Screen	262	R7410. Picture Holder	326
R1450. Marker Screen	256	R7411. Ledge	327
R2100. Boomerang™ Work Surface	268	R7412. Document Holder	328
R2104. Extended Boomerang™ Work Surface	270	R7413. Mirror	329
R2105.		R7414. Utility Hook	330
R2106. Deep Boomerang™ Work Surface	272	R7420. Coat Hook	318
R2600. Input Table	284	R7421. Bud Vase	319
R2650. Freestanding Boomerang™ Work Surface	278	R7422. Signage	320
R2654. Freestanding Extended Boomerang™ Work Surface	280	R7423. Flag Arm	322
R2655.		R7424. Marker Board	321
R2656. Freestanding Deep Boomerang™ Work Surface	282	R7430. Floor Mat	266
R2701. Monitor Pod	274	R7520. Pole-Attached Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display	343
R2702.		X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	87
R2705. Cafe Table	276	X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	174
R2706.		X3730. C-Style Shelf	176
R2720. Equipment Table	286	X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	172
R3110. Mobile File Bin	316	X3790. Flipper Door Back Panel	178

